

| | |
|--|---|
| DEVELOPMENT NO.: | 21035570 |
| APPLICANT: | Adelaide Hills Council |
| ADDRESS: | Buildings 12A-12B, 20A-20F and 21/1 Lobethal Road, Lobethal |
| NATURE OF DEVELOPMENT: | Variation to development authorisation 18/802/473 for the following: -Removal of building 12A &12B from the proposal -Floor plan layout changes for buildings 20A-20F & 21 with associated change to external openings -Installation of raised flooring to portion of building 21 |
| ZONING INFORMATION: | Zones: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment Overlays: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazards (Flooding) • Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) • Heritage Adjacency • Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) • Native Vegetation • Prescribed Water Resources Area • Regulated and Significant Tree • State Heritage Place • Traffic Generating Development • Urban Transport Routes • Water Resources Technical Numeric Variations (TNVs): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum Frontage • Minimum Site Area |
| LODGEMENT DATE: | 12 Nov 2021 |
| RELEVANT AUTHORITY: | Assessment Panel at Adelaide Hills Council |
| PLANNING & DESIGN CODE VERSION: | 2021.16 |
| CATEGORY OF DEVELOPMENT: | Code Assessed - Performance Assessed |
| NOTIFICATION: | No |
| RECOMMENDING OFFICER: | Marie Molinaro Statutory Planner |
| REFERRALS STATUTORY: | State Heritage |
| REFERRALS NON-STATUTORY: | Nil |

CONTENTS:

ATTACHMENT 1: Application Documents

ATTACHMENT 4: Agenda & Minutes from
CAP Meeting 14 October 2020

ATTACHMENT 2: Subject Land Map

ATTACHMENT 5: State Heritage Referral Response

ATTACHMENT 3: Zoning Map

ATTACHMENT 6: Relevant P&D Code Policies

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL:

The proposal is a variation to development authorisation 18/802/473 to make changes to the three buildings forming the Fabrik arts hub operated by Council at the former Lobethal Woollen Mills complex.

The Fabrik arts hub is to consist of artist studios, art display and workshop/performance areas with ancillary retail sales and special events within buildings 12A-12B, 20A-20F and 21 of the complex.

The changes to each building are listed below:

- Building 12A-12B

This building is being removed/deleted from the proposal.

It is to be demolished, and approval for this is being sought by separate development application 21035577. Building 12A-12B is being demolished in favour of a new building which will connect to Building 14. Building 14 will eventually have a physical connection/link to building 20A-20F.

Approval for the new building and link connection is also being sought via development application 21035577.

Although not forming part of this proposal, the proposed new building, Building 14 and the link are shown on the application plans. The plans are clear that these works are outside the scope of application 21035570.

- Building 20A-20F

A two storey building, the floor plan of both levels is to be re-configured.

The lower level will contain artist studios with meeting spaces, area for retail sales, toilets, lift and staircase access to the upper level.

The upper level will contain a meeting/workshop space, area for events, kitchen, toilet and storage areas.

The associated layout reconfiguration results in addition of a small external canopy at ground level over a new doorway entrance on the side of the building is proposed, in addition to new doorways and replacement glass windows.

- Building 21

The floor plan layout is to change, but the building will still contain (as previously approved) artist studios, art gallery/exhibition space, museum (heritage interpretation space) and retail area with associated amenities – toilets, kitchen, meeting/workshop and storage rooms.

The associated layout re-configuration results in an additional two windows and two doorways.

A raised floor to the museum and retail sales area is included.

There are no changes proposed to the use or approved operating conditions of the Fabrik arts hub.

BACKGROUND:

CAP granted Development Plan Consent to the original development application 18/802/473 on 14 October 2020.

The Development Plan Consent was granted an extension of time until 14 October 2023 for the applicant to gain Building Consent and Development Approval.

A copy of the agenda and minutes from the 14 October 2020 CAP meeting are included as **Attachment 4 – Agenda & Minutes from CAP meeting 14 October 2020.**

As per the Council delegations as CAP were the relevant authority for development application 18/802/473 the variation application must also be determined by CAP.

SUBJECT LAND & LOCALITY:

Site Description:

Location reference: 12A-12B/1 Lobethal Road, 20A-20F Lobethal Road and 21/1 Lobethal Road, Lobethal

Title ref.: CT 6223/762

Plan Parcel: C41623 FL203

Council: ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL

The subject buildings are located in the former Lobethal Woollen Mills complex on the northern side of Lobethal Road. The complex contains multiple buildings and a variety of industrial and commercial uses. There are parking areas to the north and south-west of the site, providing approximately 132 shared parking spaces. A further 28 parking spaces are available on-street directly adjacent to the site.

The largest parking area on-site is to the north of the site and it is approximately 115m away from the proposed Fabrik buildings. The entrance to this car-park is from Main Street, which is opposite a cluster of dwellings on the eastern side of Main Street. The car-park is also in view of a cluster of residential properties along Mill Road to the west.

The complex is in the State Heritage Place Overlay and is a State Heritage Place.

Locality

The locality contains a mix of commercial and residential land uses. Building 21 is the closest building to residential property, with a separation distance of approximately 70m to 3 Lobethal Road to the west.

CONSENT TYPE REQUIRED:

Planning Consent

CATEGORY OF DEVELOPMENT:

- **PER ELEMENT:**
Internal building work and variation to external appearance: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed.
- **OVERALL APPLICATION CATEGORY:**
Code Assessed - Performance Assessed.
- **REASON**
In the Employment Zone internal building work is designated as Accepted development, except where the State Heritage Overlay applies. The works are not listed as Accepted development so the proposal defaults to being Performance Assessed.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION

- **REASON**
There are no triggers per the Employment Zone which would require the proposal to be publicly notified.

AGENCY REFERRALS

- State Heritage

Required the proposal to be amended, which has been done and State Heritage are now supportive of the proposal. They have power of direction, and directed three (3) conditions be imposed. These are conditions three (3) to seven (7).

The State Heritage response is included as ***Attachment 5 – State Heritage Referral Response.***

INTERNAL REFERRALS

Nil

PLANNING ASSESSMENT

The application has been assessed against the relevant provisions of the Planning & Design Code, which are contained in ***Attachment 6 – Relevant P&D Code Policies.***

Employment Zone

| Desired Outcomes | |
|--|---|
| DO1 | A diverse range of low-impact light industrial, commercial and business activities that complement the role of other zones accommodating significant industrial, shopping and business activities |
| DO2 | Distinctive building, landscape and streetscape design to achieve high visual and environmental amenity particularly along arterial roads, zone boundaries and public open spaces |
| Performance Outcomes & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria | |
| PO1.1 & DTS/DPF1.1 & PO2.1 | |

There is no additional substantive built form or change to the approved use proposed. The artist studios were considered a form of light industry in the assessment of application 18/802/473. Nonetheless, light industry and commercial uses are anticipated in the Employment Zone.

Recommended condition two (2) reminds the applicant that except where amended by the variation application all other conditions, plans and details from 18/802/473 continue to apply.

Overlays

There are multiple Overlays that apply. As there is no additional built form or change of use, the Overlays except for the State Heritage Overlay are not considered relevant to the proposal.

The State Heritage Overlay is discussed below.

State Heritage Place Overlay

| Desired Outcomes | |
|--|---|
| DO1 | Development maintains the heritage and cultural values of State Heritage Places through conservation, ongoing use and adaptive reuse consistent with Statements of Significance and other relevant documents prepared and published by the administrative unit of the Public Service that is responsible for assisting a Minister in the administration of the Heritage Places Act 1993 |
| Performance Outcomes & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria | |
| PO1.3, PO1.5, PO1.7 & PO2.2 | |

The proposal required a referral to State Heritage. State Heritage requested amendments to the proposal, which were made. Subject to conditions, State Heritage as the experts are satisfied with the proposal.

As State Heritage are accepting of the proposal it is considered to meet the Desired Outcome and Designated Performance Features of the State Heritage Place Overlay, including maintaining the heritage value of the buildings.

General Development Policies

Clearance from Overhead Powerlines

| Desired Outcomes | |
|--|--|
| DO1 | Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines |
| Performance Outcomes & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria | |
| PO1.1 & DTS/DPF1.1 | |

The applicant has signed the building safety near powerlines declaration, which complies with DTS/DPF1.1

CONCLUSION

The proposal is seeking consent for a variation to development authorisation 18/802/473 at the former Lobethal Woollen Mills complex for operation of the Council Fabrik arts hub.

The variation is for building changes which are largely internal, with there being no change to the approved use or conditions of operation.

The land is in a State Heritage Overlay and as such the proposal required a referral to State Heritage. Subject to amendments which have been made State Heritage have no objections to the proposal.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Council Assessment Panel resolve that:

- 1) Pursuant to Section 107(2)(c) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, and having undertaken an assessment of the application against the Planning and Design Code, the application is NOT seriously at variance with the provisions of the Planning and Design Code; and
- 2) Development Application Number 21035570, by Adelaide Hills Council for variation to development authorisation 18/802/473 for the following: - Removal of building 12A & 12B from the proposal – Floor plan layout changes for buildings 20A-20F & 21 with associated change to external openings – Installation of raised flooring to portion of building 21 at 1 Lobethal Road Lobethal is GRANTED Planning Consent subject to the following conditions:

CONDITIONS

Planning Consent

- 1) The development granted shall be undertaken and completed in accordance with the stamped plans and documentation, except where varied by conditions below (if any).
- 2) Except where varied by this authorisation, all other conditions, plans and details relating to Development Authorisation 18/802/473 continue to apply to this amended authorisation.

CONDITIONS Imposed by Minister responsible for the administration of the Heritage Places Act 1993 under Section 122 of the Act

- 1) Proposed solid egress door to street façade of Building 21 to be finished to match external colour of wall.
- 2) Final details relating to structural lintels to all new wall openings to be confirmed with Heritage South Australia, of the Department for Environment and Water, prior to commencement of construction.
- 3) Design and sectional details of saw-tooth roof windows to be replaced to be confirmed with Heritage South Australia, of the Department for Environment and Water, prior to commencement of construction.
- 4) External paint finish to Building 20 to be confirmed with Heritage South Australia, of the Department for Environment and Water. Colour scheduled is not compatible with the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. Further, if the applicant decides to expose and repoint stonework to this wall instead, Development Approval is required.
- 5) New door to Building 20, at ground floor level, within existing window opening – in-fill brickwork is to be recessed, so the original extent of opening is visibly clear and brickwork is to utilise existing salvaged bricks from other works to this building.

ADVISORY NOTES

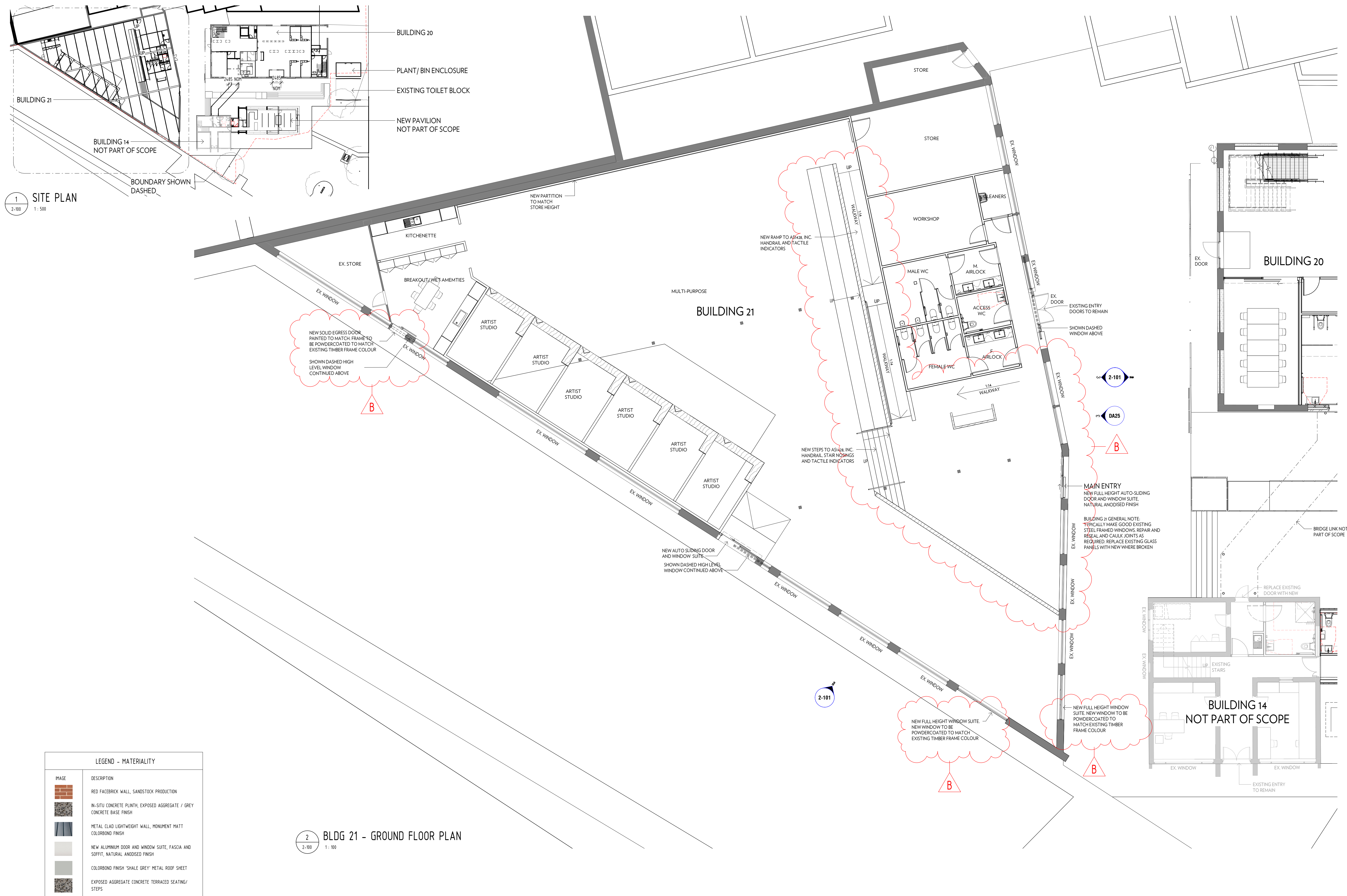
- 1) This development authorisation to vary the original authorisation is valid for a period not exceeding that of the original authorisation – 14 October 2023. This time period may be further extended by written request to, and approval by, Council prior to the approval lapsing. Application for an extension is subject to payment of the relevant fee and will be required to be paid for both the original authorisation and the variation authorisation.

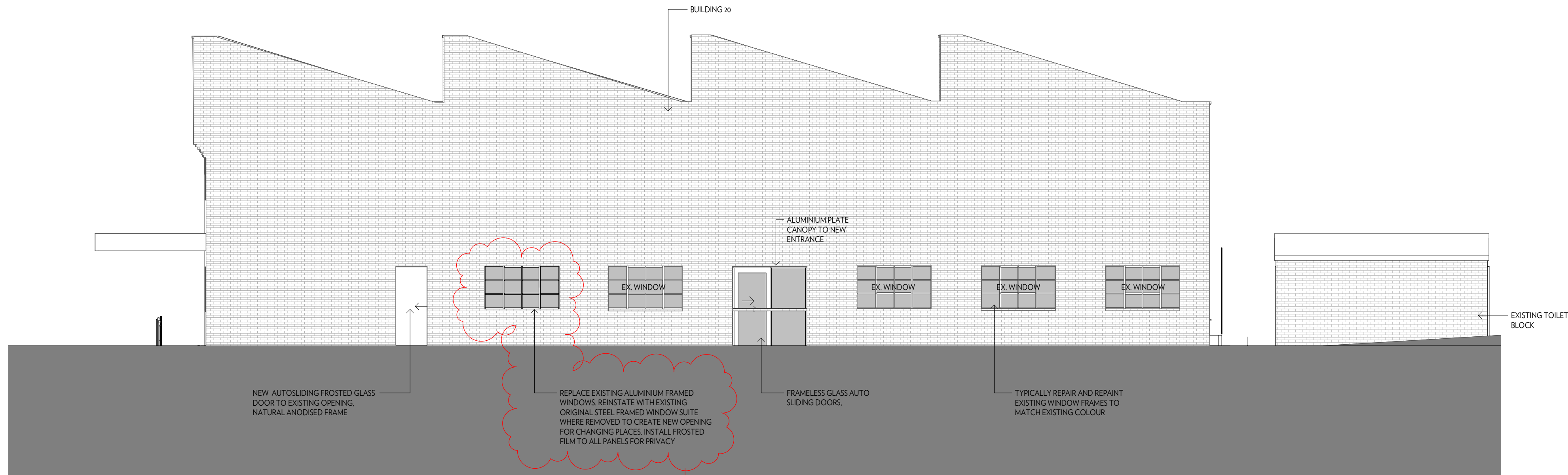
- 2) No work can commence on this development unless a Development Approval has been obtained. If one or more consents have been granted on this Decision Notification Form, you must not start any site works or building work or change of use of the land until you have received notification that Development Approval has been granted.
- 3) Appeal rights – General rights of review and appeal exist in relation to any assessment, request, direction or act of a relevant authority in relation to the determination of this application, including conditions.
- 4) Please note the following requirements of the *Heritage Places Act 1993*:
 - a) If an archaeological artefact believed to be of heritage significance is encountered during excavation works, disturbance in the vicinity must cease and the SA Heritage Council must be notified.
 - b) Where it is known in advance (or there is reasonable cause to suspect) that significant archaeological artefacts may be encountered, a permit is required prior to commencing excavation works. For further information, contact the Department for Environment and Water.
- 5) Please note the following requirements of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988*:
 - a) If Aboriginal sites, objects or remains are discovered during excavation works, the Aboriginal Heritage Branch of the Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation Division of the Department of the Premier and Cabinet (as delegate of the Minister) is to be notified under Section 20 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988*.

OFFICER MAKING RECOMMENDATION

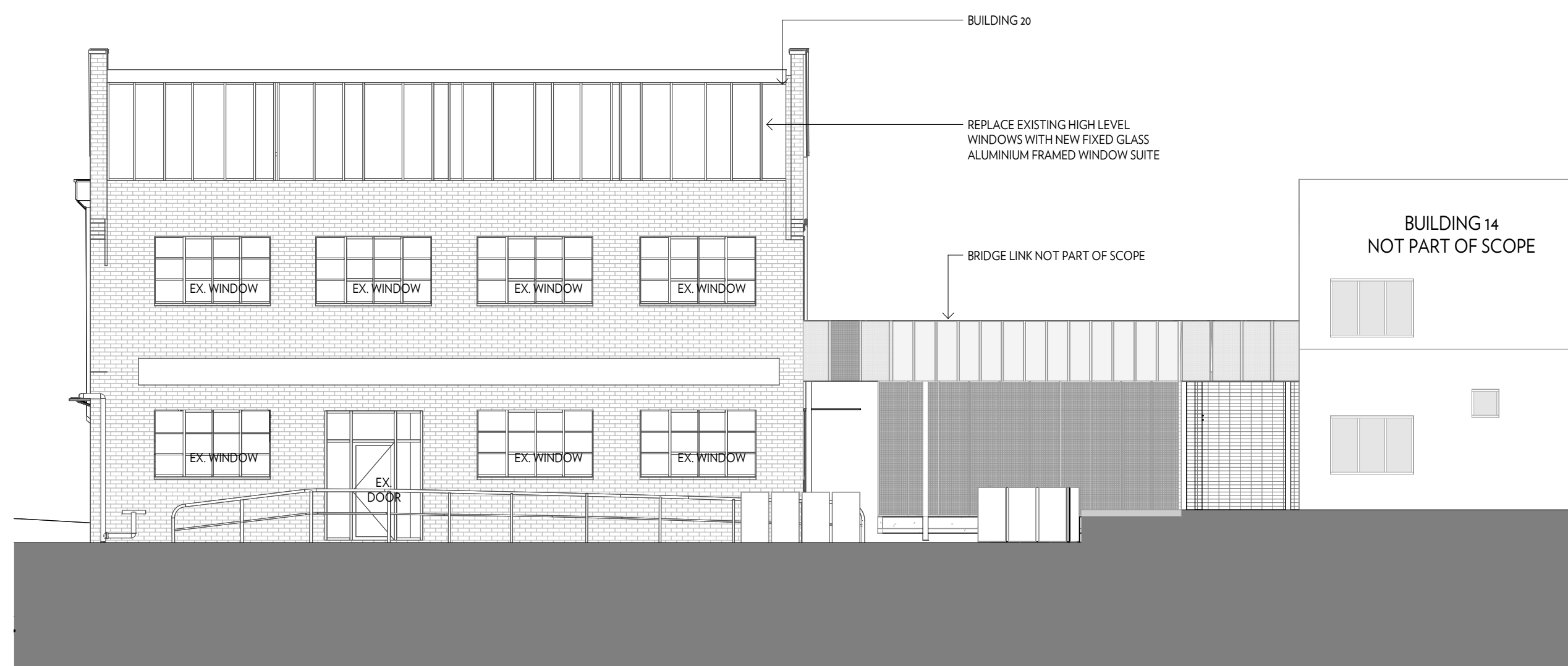
Name: Marie Molinaro
Title: Statutory Planner



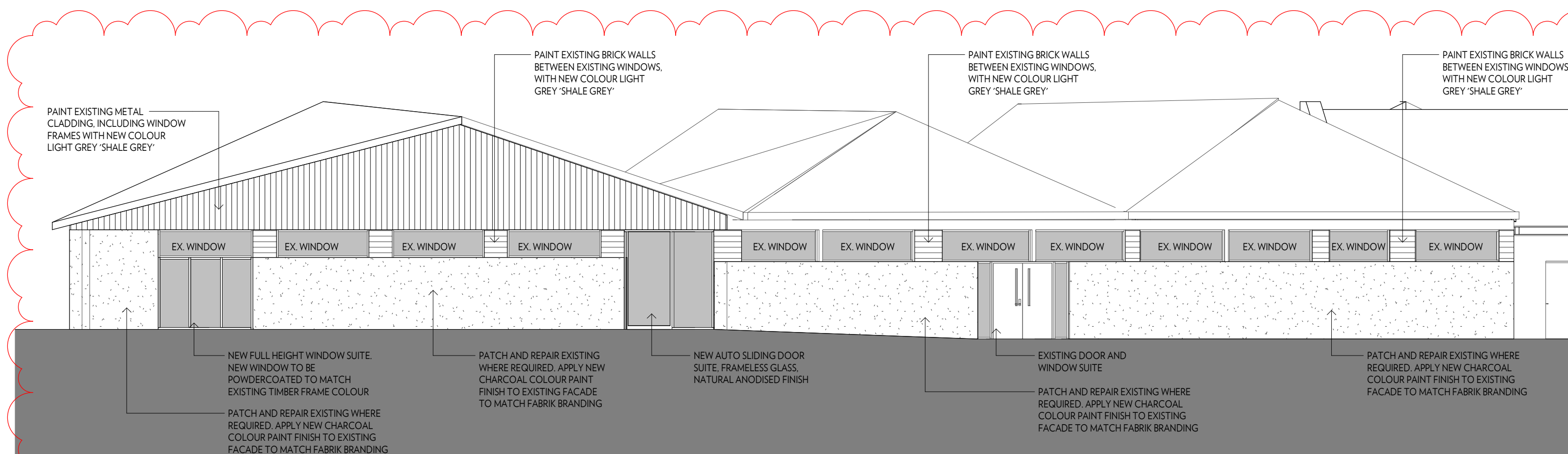




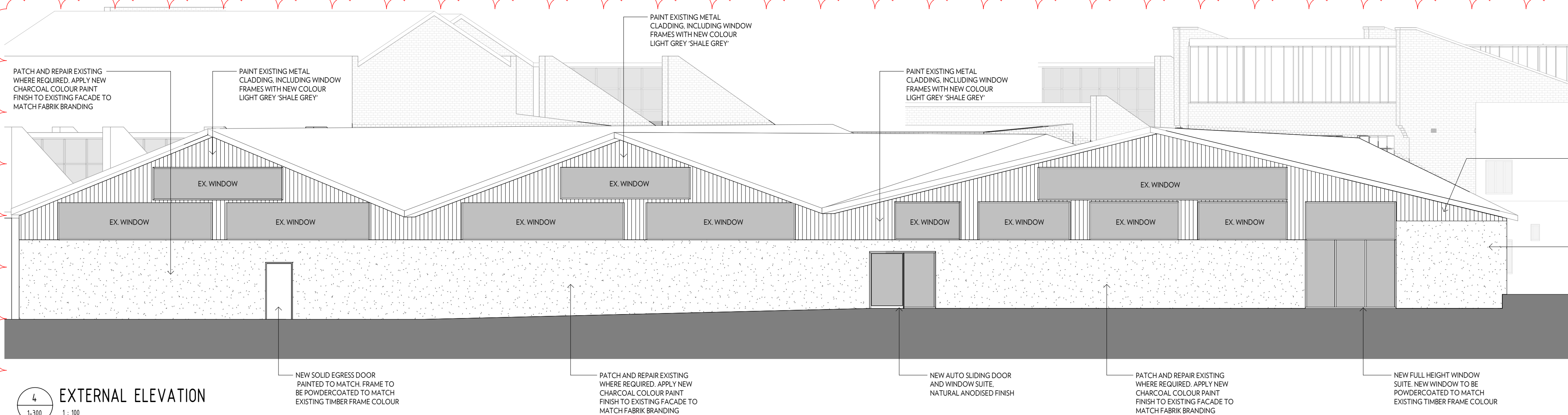
1 EXTERNAL ELEVATION
1:300 1:100



2 EXTERNAL ELEVATION
1:300 1:100

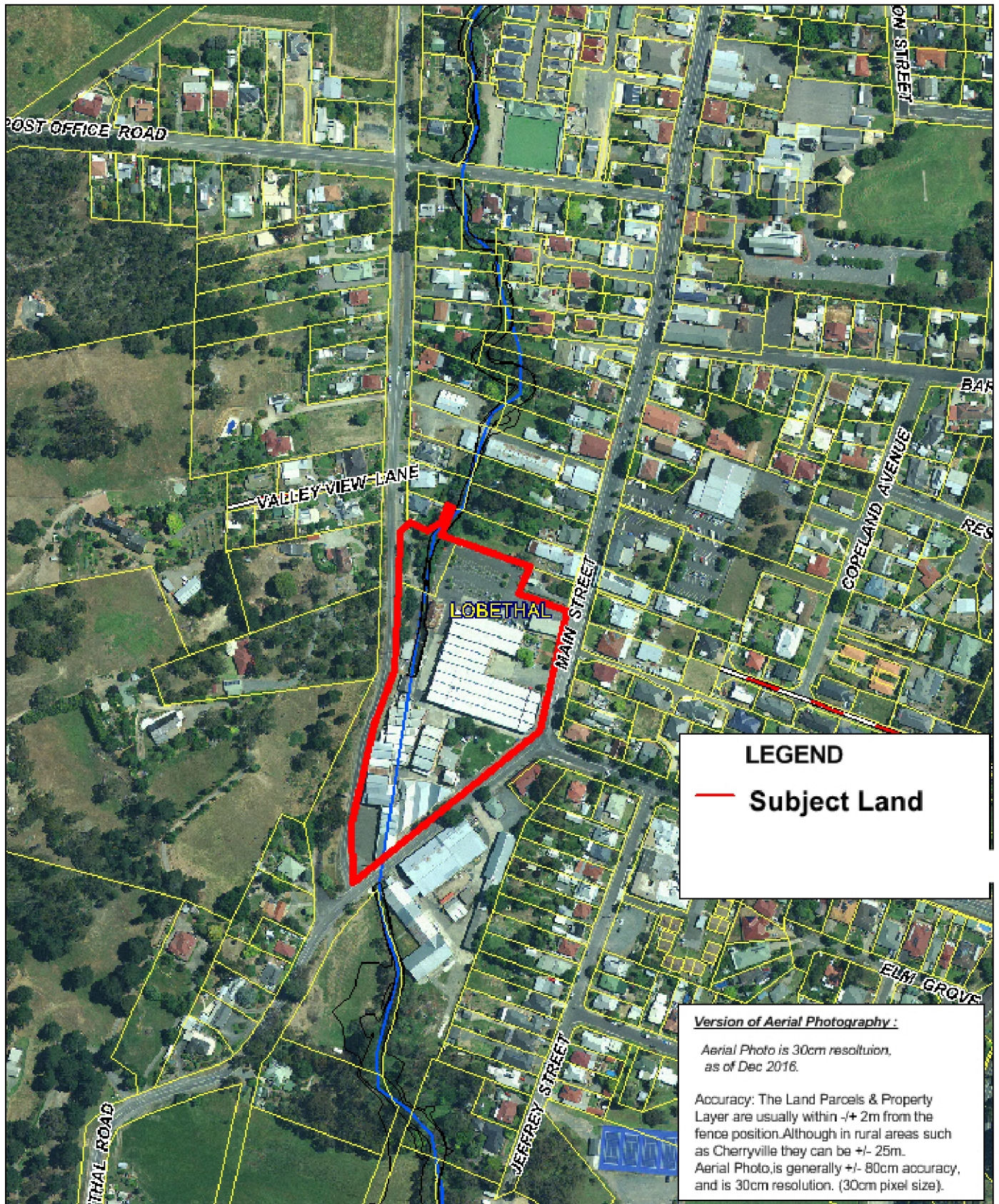


3 EXTERNAL ELEVATION
1:300 1:100



4 EXTERNAL ELEVATION
1:300 1:100

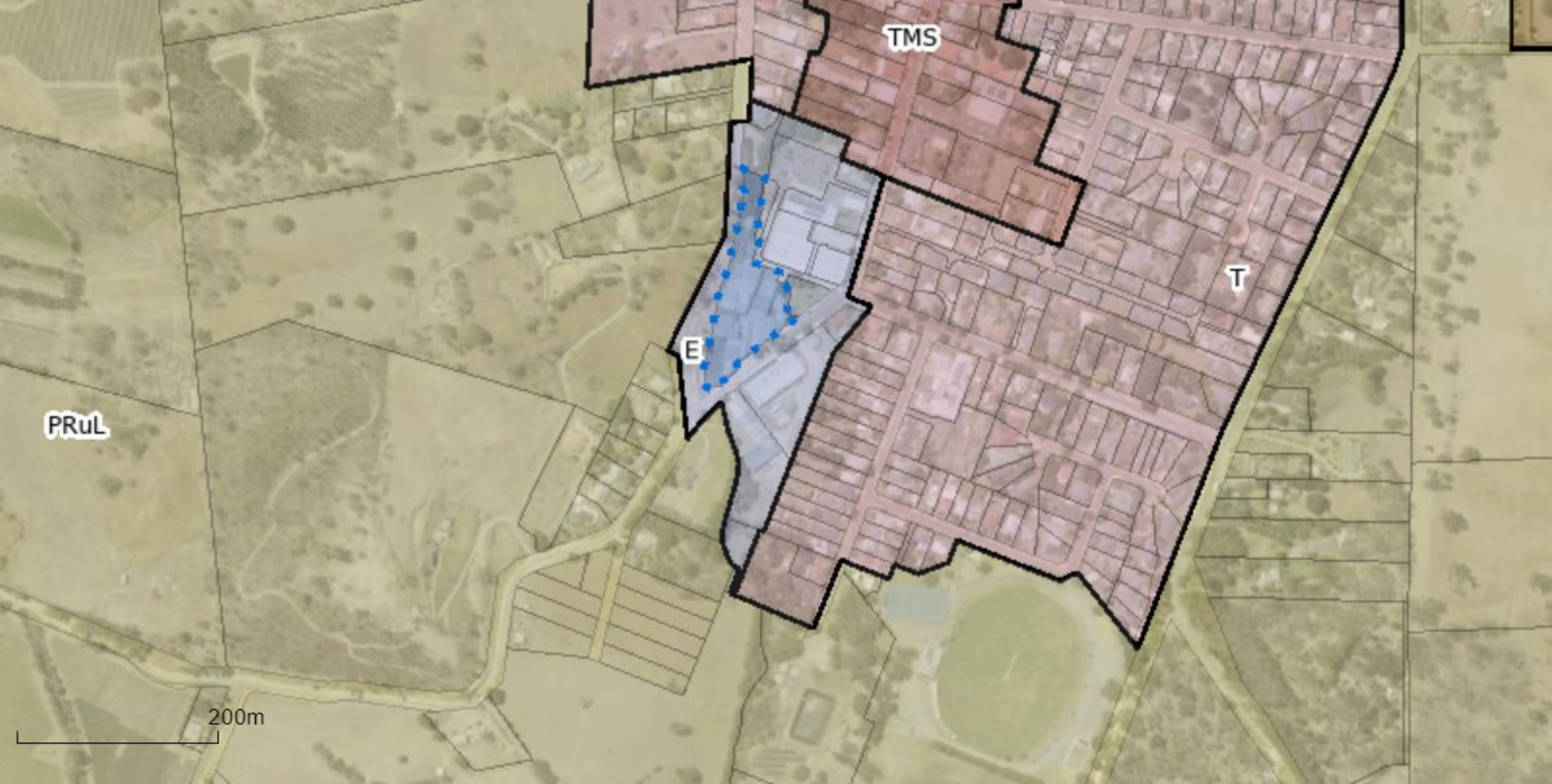
| LEGEND - MATERIALITY | |
|----------------------|---|
| IMAGE | DESCRIPTION |
| | RED FACE BRICK WALL, SANDSTOCK PRODUCTION |
| | IN-SITU CONCRETE PLINTH, EXPOSED AGGREGATE / GREY CONCRETE BASE FINISH |
| | METAL CLAD LIGHTWEIGHT WALL, MONUMENT MATT COLORBOND FINISH |
| | NEW ALUMINIUM DOOR AND WINDOW SUITE, FASCIA AND SOFFIT, NATURAL ANODISED FINISH |
| | COLORBOND FINISH 'SHALE GREY' METAL ROOF SHEET |
| | EXPOSED AGGREGATE CONCRETE TERRACED SEATING/STEPS |



DISCLAIMER

Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Adelaide Hills Council. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, The Adelaide Hills Council, PO Box 44, Woodside SA 5244. The Adelaide Hills Council, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any representations regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. In particular, it should be noted that the accuracy of property boundaries when displayed over aerial photography cannot be considered to be accurate, and that the only certain method of determining boundary locations is to use the services of a licensed Surveyor. The Adelaide Hills Council, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein. ©





**ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL
MINUTES OF COUNCIL ASSESSMENT PANEL MEETING
WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER 2020
63 MOUNT BARKER ROAD, STIRLING**

SCAP Land Division Notes

Nil

| |
|---|
| 6:51pm John Kemp withdrew from the meeting due to his declared conflict of interest |
|---|

- 9.2 **Development Application 18/802/473 by Adelaide Hills Council for change of use of buildings numbered 12A-12B, 20A-20F & 21, and associated building alterations (internal fit-out) and car parking:**
Building 12A-12B – change of use from offices to offices and light industry (artist studios) with associated ancillary retail sales;
Building 20A-20F – change of use from offices and museum to light industry (artist studios), art gallery (x 2) with associated ancillary retail sales & special events (maximum 20 per year for 150 persons), and hall and associated special events (maximum 12 per year for 30 persons);
Building 21 – change of use from group of shops (markets) to light industry (artist studio), art gallery with associated special events (maximum 8 per year for 200 persons), museum and associated ancillary retail sales
 at 12A-12B/1 Lobethal Road, 20A-20F/1 Lobethal Road and 21/1 Lobethal Road, Lobethal

- 9.2.1 **Representations**
 Nil

- 9.2.2 **Decision of Panel**

The following recommendation was adopted by consensus of all members (26)

The Council Assessment Panel considers that the proposal is not seriously at variance with the relevant provisions of the Adelaide Hills Council Development Plan, and GRANTS Development Plan Consent to Development Application 18/802/473 by Adelaide Hills Council for change of use of buildings numbered 12A-12B, 20A-20F & 21, and associated building alterations (internal fit-out) and car parking:
Building 12A-12B- change of use from offices to offices & light industry (artist studios) with associated ancillary retail sales;
Building 20A-20F- change of use from offices & museum to light industry (artist studios), art gallery (x 2) with associated ancillary retail sales & special events (maximum 20 per year for 150 persons), and hall and associated special events (maximum 12 per year for 30 persons);
Building 21- change of use from group of shops (markets) to light industry (artist studio), art gallery with associated special events (maximum 8 per year for 200 persons), museum and associated ancillary retail sales
 at 1 Lobethal Road, Lobethal subject to the following conditions:

**ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL
MINUTES OF COUNCIL ASSESSMENT PANEL MEETING
WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER 2020
63 MOUNT BARKER ROAD, STIRLING**

(1) Development In Accordance With The Plans

The development herein approved shall be undertaken in accordance with the following plans, details and written submissions accompanying the application, unless varied by a separate condition:

- Site plan, received by Council 24 September 2018
- Amended proposed use floor plan (Rev. K) by Nielsen Architects, received by Council 23 September 2020

REASON: To ensure the proposed development is undertaken in accordance with the approved plans.

(2) Hours of Operation

The opening hours of Buildings 12, 20 & 21 shall be from 8:30am to 9:30pm Monday - Sunday, with the exception of special events in Buildings 20 & 21. Special events shall only occur within the following times:

Monday - Thursday, Sunday & public holidays: 8:30am - 10:30pm
Friday & Saturday: 8:30am - 11:00pm

REASON: To ensure the development operates in accordance with the approval.

(3) Special Events

The number of special events in a calendar year shall not exceed the following:

Building 20: 32
Building 21: 8

Special events shall not be held simultaneously in both buildings, and shall not exceed a maximum capacity of 200 persons.

REASON: To ensure the proposed development minimises amenity impacts on the locality, and that off-street parking is adequate.

(4) Entertainment Noise Levels

The noise from entertainment shall not exceed 55dB(A) between 8:30am and 10:00pm and 48dB(A) between 10:00pm and 11:00pm at nearby dwellings.

REASON: To maintain the amenity of the locality and to ensure compliance with Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2007.

**ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL
MINUTES OF COUNCIL ASSESSMENT PANEL MEETING
WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER 2020
63 MOUNT BARKER ROAD, STIRLING**

(5) Prior to Development Approval – Car-parking Spaces For Persons With A Disability

Prior to Development Approval being granted a detailed layout plan for accessible car-parking provision shall be provided to Council satisfaction. These parking spaces shall be completed within three (3) months of Development Approval, and thereafter maintained in good condition at all times.

REASON: To provide adequate, safe and efficient off-street parking for users of the development.

(6) Prior to Building Rules Consent – Construction Details For Building Work For Buildings 20 & 21

Prior to Building Rules Consent being granted the following construction details shall be provided to the satisfaction of Council and the Department for Environment and Water (State Heritage Unit):

Building 20:

- Construction details associated with the lift installation
- Detailing associated with external opening to rear wall
- Proposed staircase and balustrade changes and room partition changes

Building 21:

- Documentation of proposed amenities – in plan and elevation, including details of proposed treatment of original walls, appearance of partition walls facing into the open space, height of amenities rooms and floor drainage

NOTES

(1) Development Plan Consent Expiry

This Development Plan Consent (DPC) is valid for a period of twelve (12) months commencing from the date of the decision (or if an appeal has been commenced the date on which it is determined, whichever is later). Building Rules Consent must be applied for prior to the expiry of the DPC, or a fresh development application will be required. The twelve (12) month time period may be further extended by Council agreement following written request and payment of the relevant fee.

(2) State Heritage Unit

Any changes to the proposal as assessed by the State Heritage Unit may give rise to heritage impacts requiring further consultation with the Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, or an additional referral to the Minister for Sustainability, Environment and Conservation. Such changes would include for example:

- (a) An application to vary the Development Plan Consent, or

**ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL
MINUTES OF COUNCIL ASSESSMENT PANEL MEETING
WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER 2020
63 MOUNT BARKER ROAD, STIRLING**

(b) Building Rules documentation that differs from the planning documentation.

(3) Requirements Under the Heritage Places Act

Please note the following requirements under the Heritage Places Act 1993:

- (a) If an archaeological artefact believed to be of heritage significance is encountered during excavation works, disturbance in the vicinity shall cease and the SA Heritage Council shall be notified.
- (b) Where it is known in advance (or there is reasonable cause to suspect) that significant archaeological artefacts may be encountered, a permit is required prior to commencing excavation works.

(4) Requirements Under the Aboriginal Heritage Act

Please note the following requirements of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988:

- (a) If Aboriginal sites, objects or remains are discovered during excavation works, the Aboriginal Heritage Branch of the Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation Division of the Department of the Premier and Cabinet (as delegate of the Minister) should be notified under Section 20 of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988.

| |
|--|
| 7:00pm John Kemp returned to the meeting |
|--|

10. Policy Issues for Advice to Council

- 10.1 Response to Question on Notice from David Brown raised – how would the development proposal for 20 Pomona Road, Stirling be considered (both qualitative and quantitative provisions) under the new Planning & Design Code?

Staff provided the Panel with a comprehensive response, including a summary of the overlays and provisions that would apply.

11. Other Business

Nil

12. Order for Exclusion of the Public from the Meeting to debate Confidential Matters

Nil

13. Confidential Item

Nil



Heritage South Australia

Environment, Heritage and
Sustainability Division

81-95 Waymouth Street
Adelaide SA 5000

GPO Box 1047
Adelaide SA 5001
Australia
DX138

Ph: +61 8 8124 4922
Fax: +61 8 8124 4980

www.environment.sa.gov.au

Ref: SH/26414D
Date: 21 January 2022

Adelaide Hills Council
PO Box 44
Woodside SA 5244

Attention: Marie Molinaro

Dear Ms Molinaro

DESCRIPTION: VARIATION 18/802/473 - REMOVAL OF BUILDING 12A&12B FROM THE PROPOSAL - FLOOR PLAN LAYOUT CHANGES FOR BUILDINGS 20A-20F & 21 WITH ASSOCIATED CHANGE TO EXTERNAL OPENINGS-INSTALLATION OF RAISED FLOORING TO PORTION OF BUILDING 21

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Application number: | 21035570 |
| Referral received: | 12/11/2021 |
| State Heritage Place: | Lobethal Woollen Mill - Adelaide-Lobethal Road, LOBETHAL |
| Documentation: | As uploaded to Planning Portal, including documentation of 20 January 2022 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Direct to impose Conditions of Development Authorisation |

In accordance with Section 122(1) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* and Regulation 41(1) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017*, the above application has been referred to the Minister for Environment and Water as the prescribed body listed in Schedule 9 Clause 3 Item 17 of the Regulations.

The subject land is affected by the State Heritage Place Overlay of the Planning and Design Code.

The proposed development is considered to be acceptable in relation to the above State Heritage Place for the following reason/s.

- Upgrade works to Building 20 and Building 21 ensure sensitive activation, ongoing occupation and maintenance of heritage fabric.
- Proposed changes to doors and windows are of a minor nature and compatible with window treatments common to the building complex.

Condition 1: Proposed solid egress door to street façade of Building 21 to be finished to match external colour of wall.

Condition 2: Final details relating to structural lintels to all new wall openings to be confirmed with Heritage South Australia, of the Department for Environment and Water, prior to commencement of construction.

Condition 3: Design and sectional details of saw-tooth roof windows to be replaced to be confirmed with Heritage South Australia, of the Department for Environment and Water, prior to commencement of construction.

Condition 4: External paint finish to Building 20 to be confirmed with Heritage South Australia, of the Department for Environment and Water. Colour scheduled is not compatible with

the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. Further, if the applicant decides to expose and repoint stonework to this wall instead, Development Approval is required.

Condition 5: New door to Building 20, at ground floor level, within existing window opening – infill brickwork is to be recessed, so the original extent of opening is visibly clear and brickwork is to utilise existing salvaged bricks from other works to this building.

General notes

1. Any changes to the proposal for which Planning Consent is sought or granted may give rise to heritage impacts requiring further consultation with the Department for Environment and Water, or an additional referral to the Minister for Environment and Water. Such changes would include for example (a) an application to vary the Planning Consent, or (b) Building Rules documentation that incorporates differences from the proposal as documented in the development application.
2. Please note the following requirements of the *Heritage Places Act 1993*.
 - (a) If an archaeological artefact believed to be of heritage significance is encountered during excavation works, disturbance in the vicinity shall cease and the SA Heritage Council shall be notified.
 - (b) Where it is known in advance (or there is reasonable cause to suspect) that significant archaeological artefacts may be encountered, a permit is required prior to commencing excavation works.

For further information, contact the Department for Environment and Water.

3. Please note the following requirements of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988*.
 - (a) If Aboriginal sites, objects or remains are discovered during excavation works, the Aboriginal Heritage Branch of the Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation Division of the Department of the Premier and Cabinet (as delegate of the Minister) should be notified under Section 20 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988*.

Any enquiries in relation to this application should be directed to telephone (08) 8124 4922 or e-mail DEW.StateHeritageDA@sa.gov.au.

Yours sincerely



Michael Queale
Principal Heritage Conservatin Architect
Department for Environment and Water
as delegate of the
MINISTER FOR ENVIRONMENT AND WATER

BLDG 10-22E 1 LOBETHAL RD LOBETHAL SA 5241**Address:**Click to view a detailed interactive [SAILIS](#) in [SAILIS](#)

To view a detailed interactive property map in SAPPA click on the map below

**Property Zoning Details****Local Variation (TNV)**Minimum Frontage (*Minimum frontage is 25m*)Minimum Site Area (*Minimum site area is 2,000 sqm*)**Overlay**

Hazards (Flooding)

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk)

Heritage Adjacency

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2)

Native Vegetation

Prescribed Water Resources Area

Regulated and Significant Tree

State Heritage Place

Traffic Generating Development

Urban Transport Routes

Water Resources

Zone

Employment

Development Pathways

■ Employment

1. Accepted Development

Means that the development type does not require planning consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Water tank (underground)

2. Code Assessed - Deemed to Satisfy

Means that the development type requires consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire

3. Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Performance Assessed development types listed below are those for which the Code identifies relevant policies. Additional development types that are not listed as Accepted, Deemed to Satisfy or Restricted default to a Performance assessed Pathway. Please contact your local council for more information.

- Advertisement
- Consulting room
- Demolition
- Land division
- Light industry
- Office
- Retaining wall
- Service trade premises
- Shop
- Store
- Telecommunications facility
- Warehouse

4. Impact Assessed - Restricted

Means that the development type requires approval. Classes of development that are classified as Restricted are listed in Table 4 of the relevant Zones.

Property Policy Information for above selection

Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

Employment Zone

Assessment Provisions (AP)

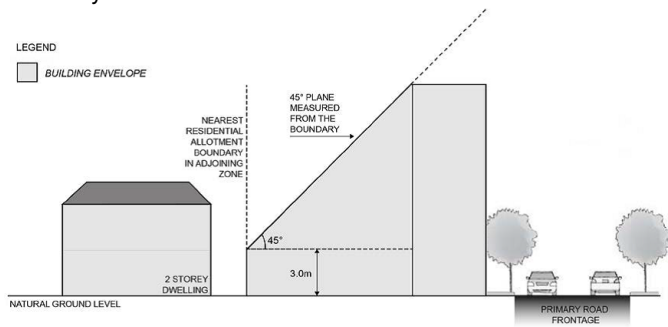
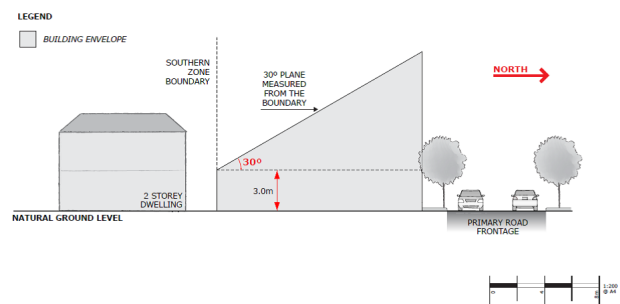
| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | A diverse range of low-impact light industrial, commercial and business activities that complement the role of other zones accommodating significant industrial, shopping and business activities. |
| DO 2 | Distinctive building, landscape and streetscape design to achieve high visual and environmental amenity particularly along arterial roads, zone boundaries and public open spaces. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Land Use and Intensity | |
| PO 1.1 A range of employment-generating light industrial, service trade, motor repair and other compatible businesses servicing the local community that do not produce emissions that would detrimentally affect local amenity. | DTS/DPF 1.1 Development comprises one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Advertisement (b) Consulting room |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) Indoor recreation facility (d) Light industry (e) Motor repair station (f) Office (g) Place of worship (h) Research facility (i) Retail fuel outlet (j) Service trade premises (k) Shop (l) Store (m) Telecommunications facility (n) Training facility (o) Warehouse. |
| <p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Shops provide convenient day-to-day services and amenities to local businesses and workers, support the sale of products manufactured on-site and otherwise complement the role of Activity Centres.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Shop where one of the following applies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) with a gross leasable floor area up to 100m² (b) is a bulky goods outlet (c) is a restaurant (d) is ancillary to and located on the same allotment as an industry and primarily involves the sale by retail of goods manufactured by the industry. |
| <p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Telecommunication facilities located to mitigate impacts on visual amenity in residential areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Telecommunications facility in the form of a monopole:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) up to a height of 30m (b) no closer than 50m to a neighbourhood-type zone. |
| <p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Bulky good outlets and standalone shops are located to provide convenient access.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Bulky goods outlets and standalone shops are located on sites with a frontage to a State Maintained Road.</p> |
| Built Form and Character | |
| <p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development achieves distinctive building, landscape and streetscape design to achieve high visual and environmental amenity particularly along arterial roads, zone boundaries and public open spaces.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Building facades facing a boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate residential development, public roads, or public open space incorporate design elements to add visual interest by considering the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) using a variety of building finishes (b) avoiding elevations that consist solely of metal cladding (c) using materials with a low reflectivity (d) using techniques to add visual interest and reduce large expanses of blank walls including modulation and incorporation of offices and showrooms along elevations visible to a public road. | <p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| Building height and setbacks | |
|--|---|
| <p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to the existing/emerging pattern of street setbacks in the streetscape.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>The building line of a building set back from the primary street boundary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least the average setback to the building line of existing buildings on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those buildings that would adjoin the site if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment) (b) where there is only one existing building on adjoining sites which face the same primary street (including those that would adjoin if not separated by a public road or a vacant allotment), not less than the setback to the building line of that building or (c) not less than 3m where no building exists on an adjoining site with the same primary street frontage. |
| <p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Buildings are set back from a secondary street boundary to accommodate the provision of landscaping between buildings and the street to enhance the appearance of land and buildings when viewed from the street.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Building walls are no closer than 2m to the secondary street boundary.</p> |
| <p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Buildings are set back from rear access ways to provide adequate manoeuvrability for vehicles to enter and exit the site.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>Building walls are set back from the rear access way:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where the access way is 6.5m wide or more, no requirement (b) where the access way is less than 6.5m wide, the distance equal to the additional width required to make the access way at least 6.5m wide. |
| <p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Buildings are sited to accommodate vehicle access to the rear of a site for deliveries, maintenance and emergency purposes.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>Building walls are set back at least 3m from at least one side boundary, unless an alternative means for vehicular access to the rear of the site is available.</p> |
| <p>PO 3.5</p> <p>Building height is consistent with the form expressed in any relevant <i>Maximum Building Height (Levels) Technical and Numeric Variation</i> layer, and is otherwise generally low-rise to complement the established streetscape and local character.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.5</p> <p>Building height is not greater than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the following: (b) in all other cases (i.e. there are blank fields for both maximum building height (metres) and maximum building height (levels)) - 2 building levels up to a height of 9m. <p>In relation to DTS/DPF 3.5, in instances where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) more than one value is returned in the same field for DTS/DPF 3.5(a) refer to the <i>Maximum Building Height (Levels) Technical and Numeric Variation</i> layer or <i>Maximum Building Height (Metres) Technical and Numeric Variation</i> layer in the SA planning database to determine the applicable value relevant to the site of the proposed development |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (d) only one value is returned for DTS/DPF 3.1(a) (i.e. there is one blank field), then the relevant height in metres or building levels applies with no criteria for the other. |
| <p>PO 3.6</p> <p>Buildings mitigate visual impacts of building massing on residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.6</p> <p>Buildings are constructed within a building envelope provided by a 45 degree plane, measured from a height of 3m above natural ground level at the boundary of an allotment used for residential purposes in a neighbourhood-type zone as shown in the following diagram, except where the relevant boundary is a southern boundary or where this boundary is the primary street boundary.</p>  |
| <p>PO 3.7</p> <p>Buildings mitigate overshadowing of residential development within a neighbourhood-type zone.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.7</p> <p>Buildings on sites with a southern boundary adjoining an allotment used for residential purposes within a neighbourhood-type zone are constructed within a building envelope provided by a 30 degree plane grading north measured from a height of 3m above natural ground level at the southern boundary, as shown in the following diagram:</p>  |
| <p>PO 3.8</p> <p>Buildings on an allotment fronting a road that is not a State maintained road, and where land on the opposite side of the road is within a neighbourhood-type zone, provides an orderly transition to the built form scale envisaged in the adjacent zone to complement the streetscape character.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.8</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Site Dimensions and Land Division | |
| <p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Land division creates allotments that vary in size and are suitable for a variety of commercial and business activities.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Allotments:</p> <p>(a) connected to an approved common wastewater</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>disposal service have an area of 1250m² or more and a frontage width of 20m or more</p> <p>(b) that will require the disposal of wastewater on-site have an area of 2000m² or more and a frontage width of 20m or more.</p> |
| Landscaping | |
| <p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Landscaping is provided to enhance the visual appearance of development when viewed from public roads and thoroughfares.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Other than to accommodate a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point, or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land, a landscaped area is provided within the development site:</p> <p>(a) where a building is set back less than 3m from the street boundary - 1m wide or the area remaining between the relevant building and the street boundary where the building is less than 1m from the street boundary or</p> <p>(b) in any other case - at least 1.5m wide.</p> |
| <p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development incorporates areas for landscaping to enhance the overall amenity of the site and locality.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Landscape areas comprise:</p> <p>(a) not less than 10 percent of the site</p> <p>(b) a dimension of at least 1.5m.</p> |
| Advertisements | |
| <p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Freestanding advertisements are not visually dominant within the locality.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Freestanding advertisements:</p> <p>(a) do not exceed 6m in height above natural ground level</p> <p>(b) do not have a face that exceeds 8m².</p> |
| Concept Plans | |
| <p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of infrastructure.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>The site of the development is wholly located outside any relevant Concept Plan boundary. The following Concept Plans are relevant:</p> <p>In relation to DTS/DPF 7.1, in instances where:</p> <p>(a) one or more Concept Plan is returned, refer to Part 12 - Concept Plans in the Planning and Design Code to determine if a Concept Plan is relevant to the site of the proposed development. Note: multiple concept plans may be relevant.</p> <p>(b) in instances where 'no value' is returned, there is no relevant concept plan and DTS/DPF 7.1 is met.</p> |

Table 5 - Procedural Matters (PM) - Notification

The following table identifies, pursuant to section 107(6) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, classes of performance assessed development that are excluded from notification. The table also identifies any exemptions to the placement of notices when notification is required.

Interpretation

A class of development listed in Column A is excluded from notification provided that it does not fall within a corresponding exclusion prescribed in Column B. In instances where development falls within multiple classes within Column A, each clause is to be read independently such that if a development is excluded from notification by any clause, it is, for the purposes of notification excluded irrespective of any other clause.

| Class of Development (Column A) | Exceptions (Column B) |
|--|---|
| 1. A kind of development which, in the opinion of the relevant authority, is of a minor nature only and will not unreasonably impact on the owners or occupiers of land in the locality of the site of the development. | None specified. |
| 2. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) advertisement (b) air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan (c) building on railway land (d) carport (e) fence (f) outbuilding (g) retaining wall (h) shade sail (i) solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) (j) temporary public service depot (k) verandah (l) water tank. | Except development that exceeds the maximum building height specified in Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.5 or does not satisfy any of the following: 1. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.6 2. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.7. |
| 3. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) consulting room (b) light industry (c) office (d) motor repair station (e) retail fuel outlet (f) store (g) warehouse. | Except where the site of the development is adjacent land to a site (or land) used for residential purposes in a neighbourhood-type zone. |
| 4. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) internal building works (b) land division (c) replacement building (d) temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire (e) tree damaging activity. | None specified. |
| 5. Demolition. | Except any of the following: 1. the demolition of a State or Local Heritage Place |

| | |
|--|---|
| | 2. the demolition of a building (except an ancillary building) in a Historic Area Overlay. |
| 6. Shop within any of the following: (a) Retail Activity Centre Subzone (b) Roadside Service Centre Subzone. | Except shop that exceeds the maximum building height specified in Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.5 or does not satisfy any of the following: 1. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.6 2. Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.7. |
| 7. Shop. | Except: 1. where the site of the shop is adjacent land to a site (or land) used for residential purposes in a neighbourhood-type zone or 2. shop that exceeds the maximum building height specified in Employment Zone DTS/DPF 3.5 or 3. shop that does not satisfy Employment Zone DTS/DPF 1.2. |
| 8. Telecommunications facility. | Except telecommunications facility that does not satisfy Employment Zone DTS/DPF 1.3. |

Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Performance Assessed Development

None specified.

Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Restricted Development

None specified.

Part 3 - Overlays

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Development, including land division responds to the medium level of bushfire risk and potential for ember attack and radiant heat by siting and designing buildings in a manner that mitigates the threat and impact of bushfires on life and property taking into account the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change. |
| DO 2 | To facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Siting | |
| PO 1.1 Buildings and structures are located away from areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk as a result of vegetation cover and type, and terrain. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| Built Form | |
| PO 2.1 Buildings and structures are designed and configured to reduce the impact of bushfire through using designs that reduce the potential for trapping burning debris against or underneath the building or structure, or between the ground and building floor level in the case of transportable buildings and buildings on stilts. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Extensions to buildings, outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited and constructed using materials to minimise the threat of fire spread to residential and tourist accommodation (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and Workers' accommodation) in the event of bushfire. | DTS/DPF 2.2 Outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited no closer than 6m from the habitable building. |
| Habitable Buildings | |
| PO 3.1 To minimise the threat, impact and potential exposure to bushfires on life and property, residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is sited on the flatter portion of allotments away from steep slopes. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Residential, tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is sited away from vegetated areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk. | DTS/DPF 3.2 Residential, tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities are provided with asset protection zone(s) in accordance with (a) and (b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the asset protection zone has a minimum width of at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 50 metres to unmanaged grasslands (ii) 100 metres to hazardous bushland vegetation (b) the asset protection zone is contained wholly within the allotment of the development. |
| PO 3.3 | DTS/DPF 3.3 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Residential, tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities, (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation), has a dedicated area available that is capable of accommodating a bushfire protection system comprising firefighting equipment and water supply in accordance with <i>Ministerial Building Standard MBS 008 - Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements</i> . | None are applicable. |
| Land Division | |
| PO 4.1 Land division is designed and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.2 Land division is designed to provide a continuous street pattern to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors. | DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.3 Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire. | DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.4 Land division incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting. | DTS/DPF 4.4 None are applicable. |
| Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks | |
| PO 5.1 Roads are designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective: (a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel (b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors. | DTS/DPF 5.1 Roads: (a) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface (b) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the road (c) have a cross fall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the road (d) have a minimum formed road width of 6m (e) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the road surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (f) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around road curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2) (g) incorporating cul-de-sac endings or dead end roads do not exceed 200m in length and the end of the road has either: (i) a turning area with a minimum formed surface radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (ii) a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed surface length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4) (h) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes. |
| <p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Access to habitable buildings is designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel (b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors. | <p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Access is in accordance with (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a clear and unobstructed vehicle or pedestrian pathway of not greater than 60 metres in length is available between the most distant part of the habitable building and the nearest part of a formed public access road (b) driveways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) do not exceed 600m in length (ii) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface (iii) are connected to a formed, all-weather public road with the transition area between the road and driveway having a gradient of not more than 7 degrees (1-in-8) (iv) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the driveway (v) have a crossfall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the driveway (vi) have a minimum formed width of 3m (4m where the gradient of the driveway is steeper than 12 degrees (1-in-4.5)) plus 0.5 metres clearance either side of the driveway from overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (vii) incorporate passing bays with a minimum width of 6m and length of 17m every 200m (Figure 5) (viii) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the driveway surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (ix) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around driveway curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2) (x) allow fire-fighting vehicles to safely enter and exit an allotment in a forward direction by using a 'U' shaped drive through design or by incorporating at the end of the driveway either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. a loop road around the building or B. a turning area with a minimum radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or C. a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4) (xi) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes. |

| | |
|---|---|
| PO 5.3 Development does not rely on fire tracks as means of evacuation or access for fire-fighting purposes unless there are no safe alternatives available. | DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable. |
|---|---|

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

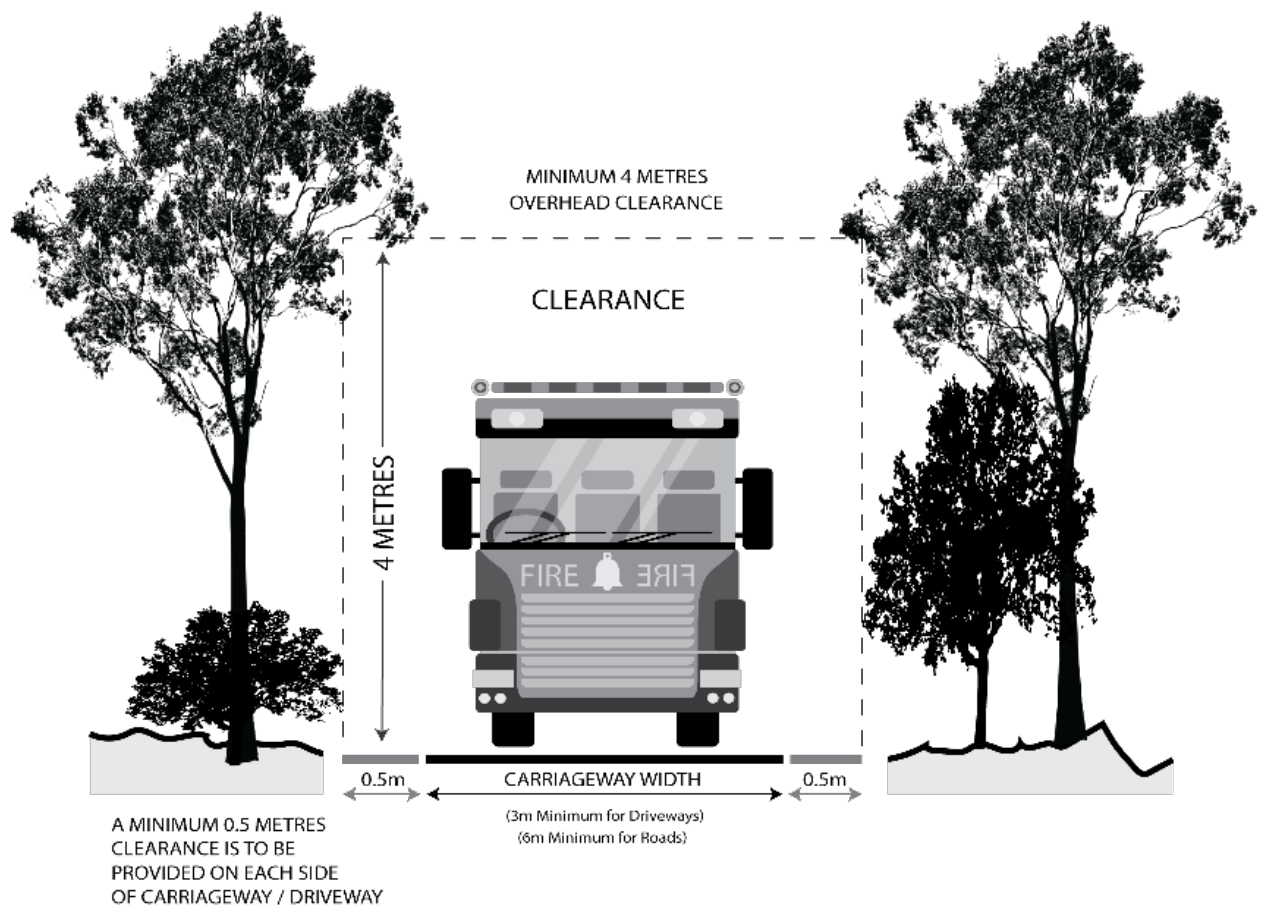
The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| None | None | None | None |

Figures and Diagrams

Fire Engine and Appliance Clearances

Figure 1 - Overhead and Side Clearances



Roads and Driveway Design

Figure 2 - Road and Driveway Curves

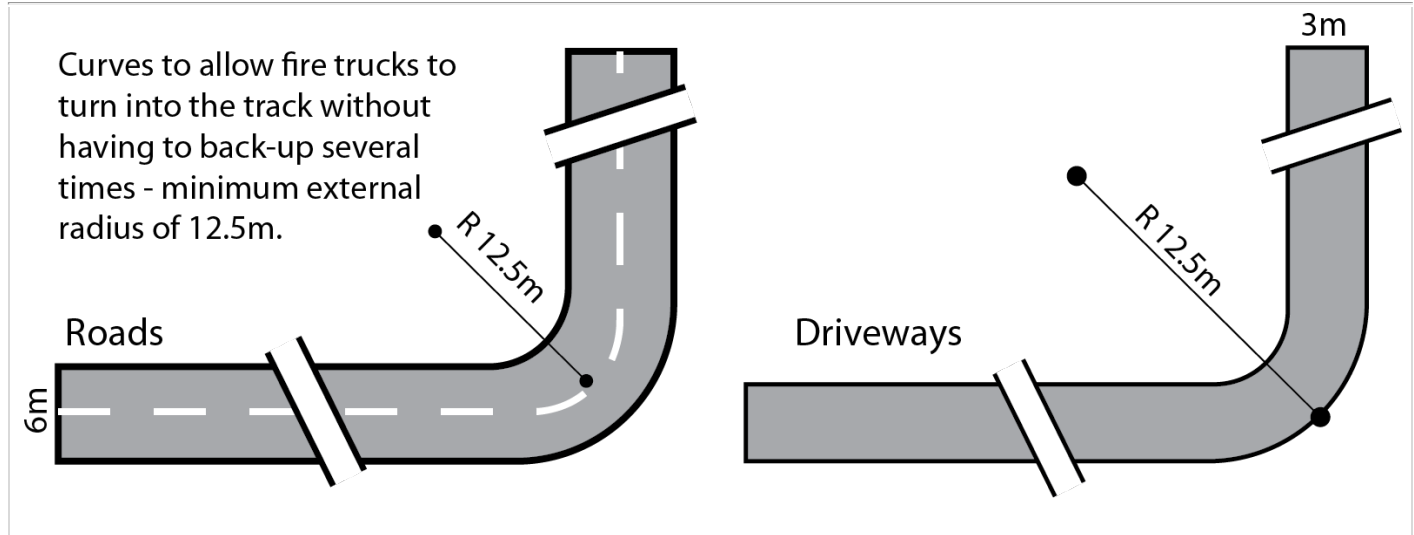


Figure 3 - Full Circle Turning Area

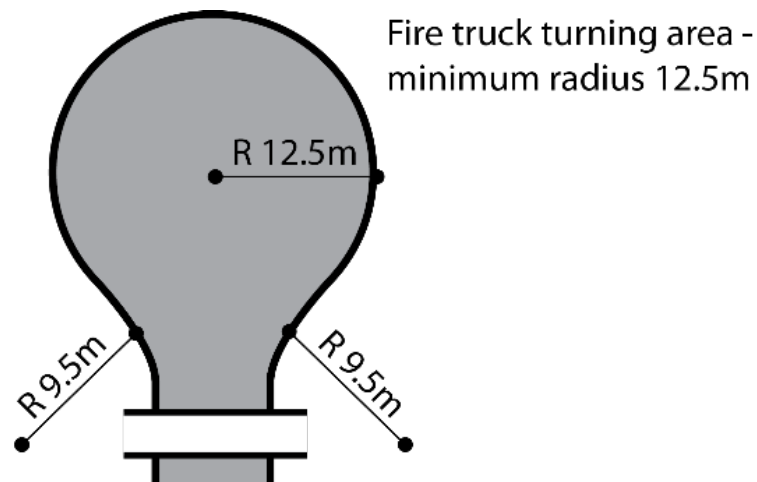
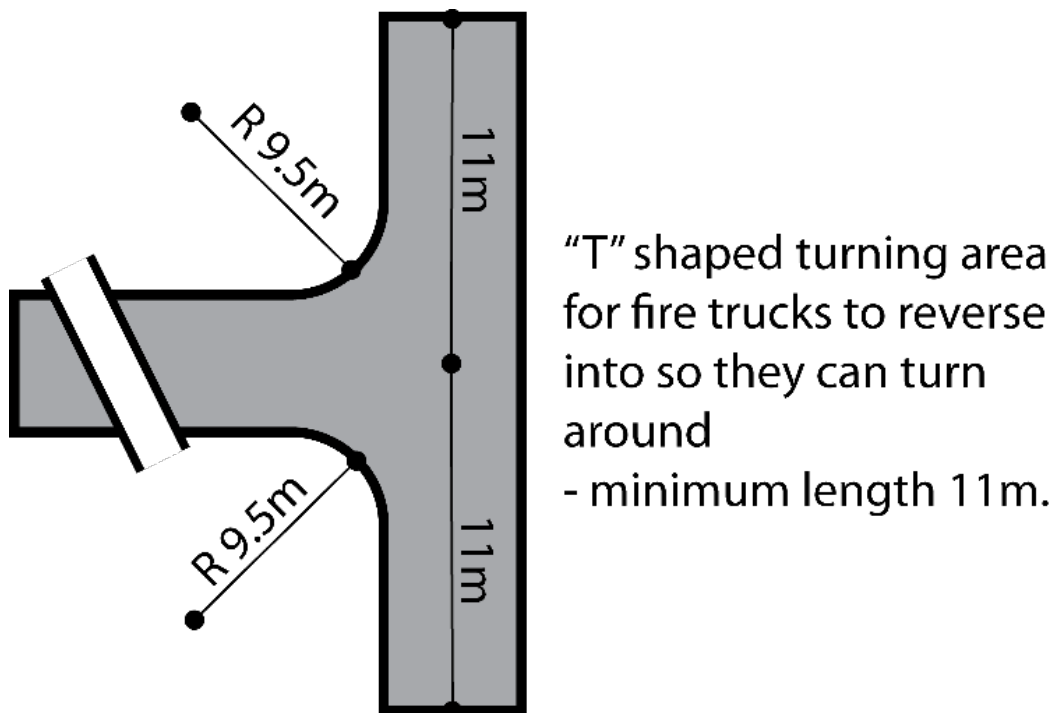


Figure 4 - 'T' or 'Y' Shaped Turning Head



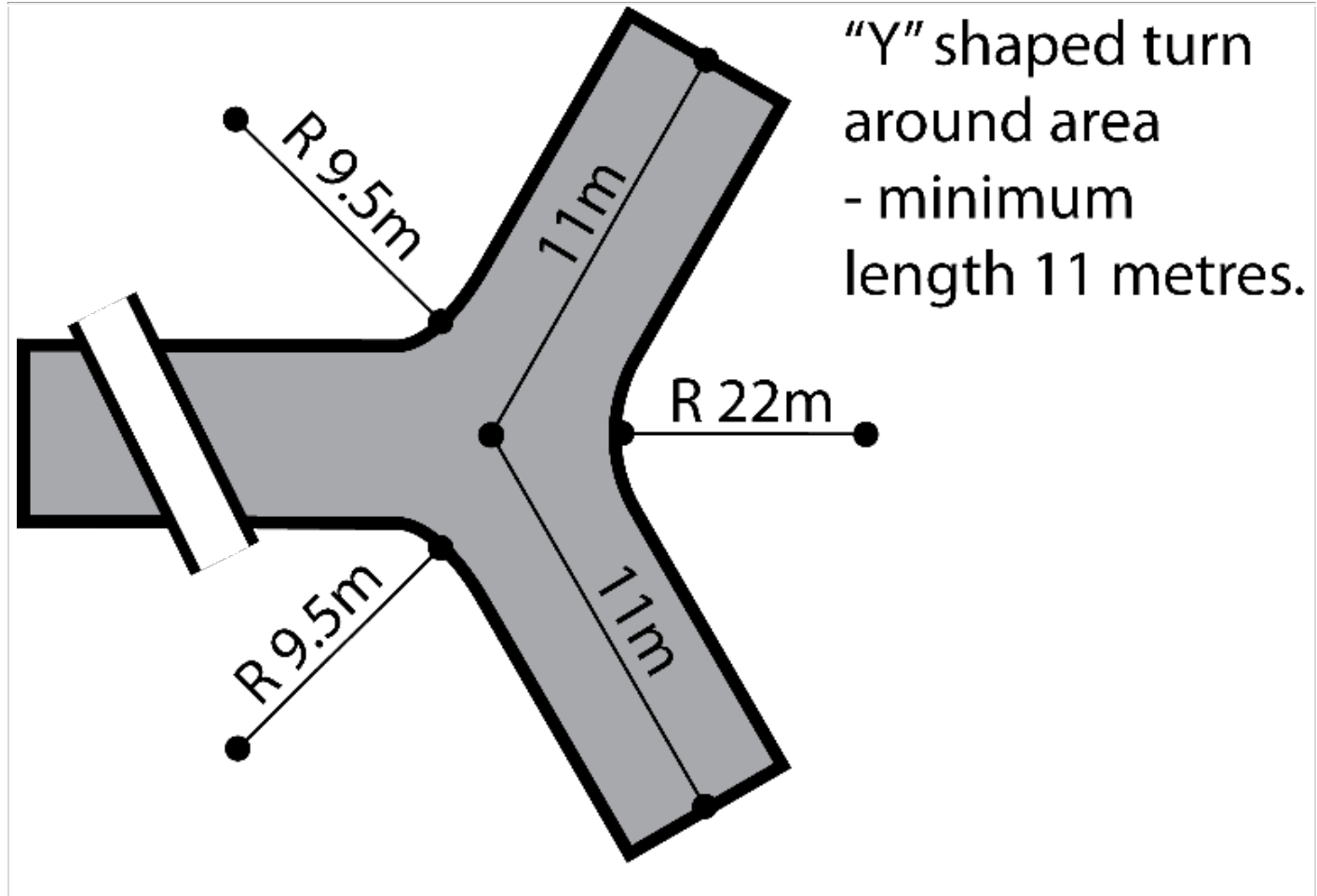
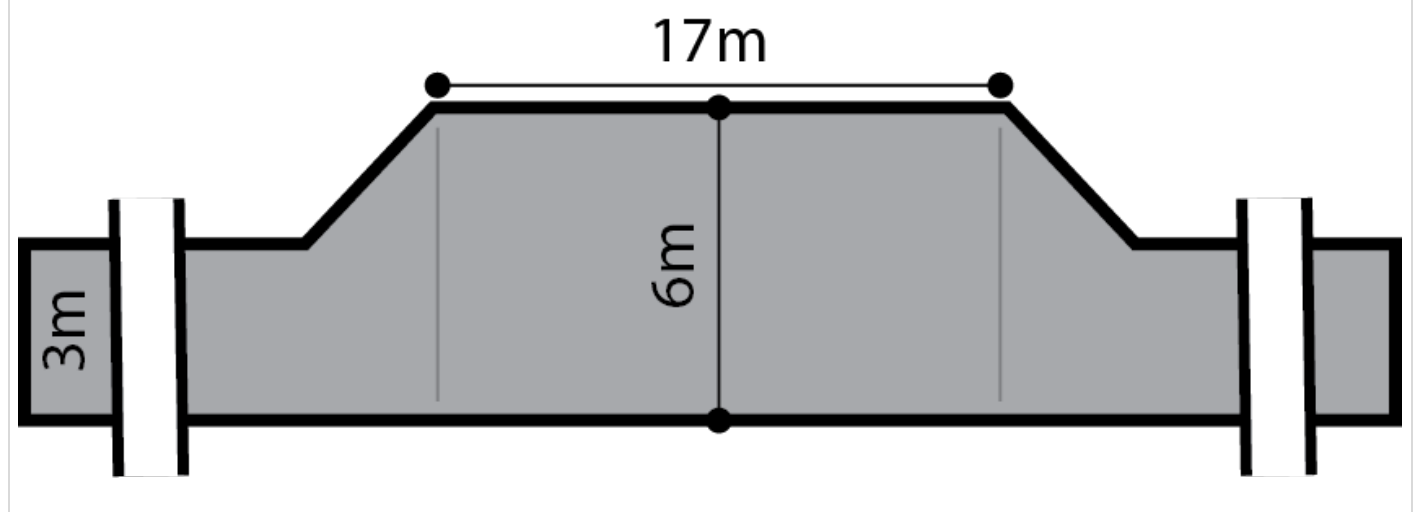


Figure 5 - Driveway Passing Bays

Passing bay for fire trucks - minimum width 6 metres, minimum length 17 metres.



Hazards (Flooding) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

| | |
|------|---|
| DO 1 | Impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from high flood risk are minimised by retaining areas free from development, and minimising intensification where development has occurred. |
|------|---|

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| Land Division | |
| PO 1.1 Land division is limited to areas where the consequences to buildings and safety are low and can be readily managed or overcome. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| Land Use | |
| PO 2.1 Development sited and designed to minimise exposure of people and property to unacceptable flood risk. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Buildings housing vulnerable people, community services facilities, key infrastructure and emergency services are sited away from flood prone areas to enable uninterrupted operation of services and reduce likelihood of entrapment. | DTS/DPF 2.2 Pre-schools, educational establishments, retirement and supported accommodation, emergency services facilities, hospitals and prisons are not located within the Overlay area. |
| Flood Resilience | |
| PO 3.1 Development avoids the need for flood protection works. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Development does not cause unacceptable impacts on any adjoining property by the diversion of flood waters or an increase in flood velocity or flood level. | DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.3 Development does not impede the flow of floodwaters through the allotment or the surrounding land, or cause an unacceptable loss of flood storage. | DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.4 Development avoids frequently flooded or high velocity areas, other than where it is part of a flood mitigation scheme to reduce | DTS/DPF 3.4 Other than a recreation area, development is located outside of the 5% AEP principal flow path. |

| | |
|--|--|
| flood impact. | |
| <p>PO 3.5</p> <p>Buildings are sited, designed and constructed to prevent the entry of floodwaters in a 1% AEP flood event where the entry of floodwaters is likely to result in undue damage to, or compromise ongoing activities within, buildings.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.5</p> <p>Buildings comprise one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a porch or portico with at least 2 open sides (b) a verandah with at least 3 open sides (c) a carport or outbuilding with at least 2 open sides (whichever elevations face the direction of the flow) (d) any post construction with open sides (e) a building with a finished floor level that is at least 300mm above the height of a 1% AEP flood event. |
| <p>PO 3.6</p> <p>Fences do not unreasonably impede floodwaters.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.6</p> <p>A post and wire fence (other than a chain mesh fence).</p> |
| Environmental Protection | |
| <p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings and structures used either partly or wholly to contain or store hazardous materials are designed to prevent spills or leaks leaving the confines of the building during a 1% AEP flood event to avoid potential environmental harm.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Development involving the storage or disposal of hazardous materials is wholly located outside of the 1% AEP flood plain or flow path.</p> |
| <p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Development does not create or aggravate the potential for erosion or siltation or lead to the destruction of vegetation during a flood.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Site Earthworks | |
| <p>PO 5.1</p> <p>The depth and extent of filling required to raise the finished floor level of a building does not cause unacceptable impact on any adjoining property by diversion of flood waters, an increase in flood velocity or flood level, or an unacceptable loss of flood storage.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Driveways, access tracks and parking areas are designed and constructed to minimise excavation and filling.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Filling for ancillary purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) does not exceed 300mm above existing ground level (b) is no more than 5m wide. |
| Access | |
| <p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Development does not occur on land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) from which evacuation to areas not vulnerable to flood risk is not possible during a 1% AEP flood event (b) which cannot be accessed by emergency services vehicles or essential utility service vehicles during a 1% AEP flood event. | <p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 6.2</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Access driveways and tracks to significant development (i.e. dwellings, places of work, etc.) consist of a safe, all-weather trafficable surface that is accessible during a 1% AEP flood event. | None are applicable. |
|--|----------------------|

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| None | None | None | None |

Heritage Adjacency Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Development adjacent to State and Local Heritage Places maintains the heritage and cultural values of those Places. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| Built Form | |
| PO 1.1 Development adjacent to a State or Local Heritage Place does not dominate, encroach on or unduly impact on the setting of the Place. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| Land Division | |
| PO 2.1 Land division adjacent to a State or Local Heritage Place creates allotments that are of a size and dimension that enables the siting and setbacks of new buildings from allotment boundaries so that they do not dominate, encroach or unduly impact on the setting of the Place. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---|--|--|---|
| Development that may materially affect the context of a State Heritage Place. | Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i> . | To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the potential impacts of development adjacent State Heritage Places. | Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 17 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies. |

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Safeguard Greater Adelaide's public water supply by ensuring development has a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water harvested from secondary reservoirs or diversion weir catchments from the Mount Lofty Ranges. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Water Quality | |
| PO 1.1 Development results in a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water draining from the site to maintain and enhance the role of the catchment as a water supply. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Development does not include land uses that have the potential to cause adverse impacts on the quality of water draining into secondary public water supply reservoirs and weirs. | DTS/DPF 1.2 Development does not involve any one or combination of the following: (a) landfill (b) special industry. |

| Wastewater | |
|---|--|
| <p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development that generates human wastewater, including alterations and additions, are established at an intensity and in a manner to minimise potential adverse impact on water quality within secondary reservoir and weir catchment areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Development including alterations and additions, in combination with existing built form and activities within an allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not generate a combined total of more than 1500 litres of wastewater per day and (b) will be connected to the same on-site wastewater system that is compliant with relevant South Australian standards <p>or is otherwise connected to a sewer or community wastewater management system.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Dairy development is of a scale and design that will avoid adverse water quality impacts.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Dairy development satisfies all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located at least 100 metres from any watercourse, dam, bore or well (b) is connected to a wastewater management system that is located 200 metres from any watercourse, dam, bore or well and is designed and constructed to avoid leakage to groundwater or overflow under extreme rainfall conditions (c) treated wastewater irrigation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) have a slope of less than 1-in-5 (20 percent) (ii) are greater than 100 metres from any watercourse, dam, bore or well <p>are suitable to provide for seasonal wastewater irrigation without causing pollution of surface or groundwater.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Development that generates trade or industrial wastewater is of a scale and design to ensure wastewater is managed to avoid adverse water quality impacts is of a scale and design that will avoid adverse water quality impacts.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Development that generates trade or industrial wastewater with a peak biological oxygen demand (BOD) of greater than 100 milligrams per litre satisfies the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) disposes of all wastewater to a sewerage or community wastewater management system, or (b) operates at a scale that generates less than 5 million litres of wastewater per year, and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is located greater than 300 metres from a watercourse, dam, bore or well, except where a spill retention basin is constructed, in which case, the minimum setback to a watercourse, dam, bore or well is 50 metres, and (ii) a development that incorporates a spill retention basin(s) for the purpose of reducing the setback to a watercourse, dam, bore or well, has basins designed and located: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. to minimise the risk of spills entering a downgradient watercourse, dam, bore or well B. in close proximity to wine making, wine storage and wastewater treatment facilities |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> C. to capture 120% of the maximum aggregate volume of liquid raw materials, product and untreated wastewater which can be contained or produced at any one time during the peak of operation D. to be impervious; and E. to minimise the interception of any natural or artificial stormwater flow. |
| <p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Wastewater management systems result in a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water draining from the site.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>Development results in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a building or land use that is currently connected to an existing on-site wastewater system that is non-compliant with relevant South Australian standards being connected to a new or upgraded system that complies with such standards or (b) an existing on-site wastewater system being decommissioned and wastewater being disposed of to a sewer or community wastewater management system that complies with relevant South Australian standards. |
| <p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Surface and groundwater protected from wastewater discharge pollution.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>All components of an effluent disposal area are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) setback 50 metres or more from a watercourse (b) setback 100 metres or more from a public water supply reservoir (c) located on land with a slope no greater than 1-in-5 (20%) (d) located on land with 1.2m or more depth to bedrock or a seasonal or permanent water table (e) above the 10% AEP flood level. |
| Stormwater | |
| <p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Post-development peak stormwater discharge quantities and rates do not exceed pre-development quantities and rates to maintain water quality leaving the site.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Stormwater run-off from areas not likely to be subject to pollution diverted away from areas that could cause pollution.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Polluted stormwater is treated prior to discharge from the site.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Stormwater from carports, verandahs, outbuildings and agricultural buildings captured to protect water quality.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>Development includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L connected to carports, verandahs and outbuildings or |

| | |
|---|--|
| | (b) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 4,500L connected to agricultural buildings exceeding 100m ² . |
| PO 3.5 Stormwater from dwelling additions captured to protect water quality. | DTS/DPF 3.5 Dwelling additions are connected to a rainwater tank with a minimum capacity of 1,000L. |
| PO 3.6 Stormwater from shops and tourist accommodation is managed to protect water quality. | DTS/DPF 3.6 Shops and tourist accommodation satisfy all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores (b) are located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs (c) are located on land with a slope not exceeding 20% (d) includes buildings connected to rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L (e) includes swales that divert clean stormwater away from areas where it could be polluted. |
| PO 3.7 Stormwater from horse keeping and low intensity animal husbandry is managed to protect water quality. | DTS/DPF 3.7 Horse keeping and low intensity animal husbandry satisfy all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores (b) is located on land with a slope not exceeding 10% (c) includes stables, shelters or other roofed structures connected to rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L (d) includes swales that divert clean stormwater away from areas (including yards, manure storage areas, and watering points) within which it could be polluted. |
| PO 3.8 Stormwater from horticulture is managed to protect water quality. | DTS/DPF 3.8 Horticulture satisfies all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores (b) is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs (c) is located on land with a slope not exceeding 10% (d) includes swales or other structures that divert clean stormwater away from areas (including plant growing areas, chemical storage areas and plant waste storage areas) within which it could be polluted. |
| PO 3.9 Stormwater from excavated and filled areas is managed to protect water quality. | DTS/DPF 3.9 Excavation and/or filling satisfy all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located 50m or more from watercourses (b) is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs (c) does not involve excavation exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m (d) does not involve filling exceeding a vertical height of |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 0.75m (e) does not involve a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 1.5m. |
| Landscapes and Natural Features | |
| PO 4.1 Development minimises the need to modify landscapes and natural features. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |
| Land Division | |
| PO 5.1 Land division does not result in an increased risk of pollution to surface or underground water. | DTS/DPF 5.1 Land division does not create additional allotments and satisfies (a) and/or (b): (a) is for realignment of allotment boundaries to correct an anomaly in the placement of those boundaries with respect to the location of existing buildings or structures or (b) is for realignment of allotment boundaries in order to improve management of the land for primary production and/or conservation of natural features. |
| PO 5.2 Realignment of allotment boundaries does not create development potential for a dwelling and associated onsite wastewater management system where no such potential currently exists. | DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable. |

Procedural Matters (PM)

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Any of the following classes of development that are not connected (or not proposed to be connected) to a community wastewater management system or sewerage infrastructure: (a) land division creating one or more additional allotments, either partly or wholly within the area of the overlay (b) function centre with more than 75 seats for customer dining purposes (c) restaurant with more than 40 seats for customer dining purposes (d) restaurant with more than 30 seats for customer dining purposes in association with a cellar door (e) dwelling where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a | Environment Protection Authority. | To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on whether a proposed development will have a neutral or beneficial impact on water quality. | Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies. |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>valid planning authorisation exists to erect a dwelling or tourist accommodation on the same allotment)</p> <p>(f) tourist accommodation where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation on the same allotment)</p> <p>(g) workers' accommodation where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation on the same allotment)</p> <p>(h) any other development that generates human wastewater from a peak loading capacity of more than 40 persons (or more than 6,000 litres/day)</p> | |
| <p>Composting works (excluding a prescribed approved activity) - being a depot, facility or works with the capacity to treat, during a 12 month period more than 200 tonnes of organic waste or matter (EPA Licence)</p> | |
| <p>Wastewater treatment works - being sewage treatment works, a community wastewater management system, winery wastewater treatment works or any other wastewater treatment works with the capacity to treat, during a 12 month period more than 2.5 ML of wastewater (EPA Licence required at more than 5ML)</p> | |
| <p>Feedlots - being carrying on an operation for holding in confined yard or area and feeding principally by mechanical means or by hand not less than an average of 200 cattle (EPA Licence) or 1,600 sheep or goats per day over any period of 12 months, but excluding any such operation carried on at an abattoir, slaughterhouse or saleyard or for the purpose only of drought or other emergency feeding</p> | |
| <p>Piggeries - being the conduct of a piggery (being premises having confined or roofed structures for keeping pigs) with a capacity of 130 or more standard pig units (EPA Licence required at 650 or more standard pig units)</p> | |
| <p>Dairies - carrying on of a dairy with a total processing capacity exceeding 100 milking animals at any one time.</p> | |

Native Vegetation Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | Areas of native vegetation are protected, retained and restored in order to sustain biodiversity, threatened species and vegetation communities, fauna habitat, ecosystem services, carbon storage and amenity values. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|--|
| Environmental Protection | |
| <p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development avoids, or where it cannot be practically avoided, minimises the clearance of native vegetation taking into account the siting of buildings, access points, bushfire protection measures and building maintenance.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>An application is accompanied by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a declaration stating that the proposal will not, or would not, involve clearance of native vegetation under the Native Vegetation Act 1991, including any clearance that may occur: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in connection with a relevant access point and / or driveway (ii) within 10m of a building (other than a residential building or tourist accommodation) (iii) within 20m of a dwelling or addition to an existing dwelling for fire prevention and control (iv) within 50m of residential or tourist accommodation in connection with a requirement under a relevant overlay to establish an asset protection zone in a bushfire prone area or (b) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2) (a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the clearance is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance'. |
| <p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Native vegetation clearance in association with development avoids the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) significant wildlife habitat and movement corridors (b) rare, vulnerable or endangered plants species (c) native vegetation that is significant because it is located | <p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| in an area which has been extensively cleared (d) native vegetation that is growing in, or in association with, a wetland environment. | |
| PO 1.3 Intensive animal husbandry and agricultural activities are sited, set back and designed to minimise impacts on native vegetation, including impacts on native vegetation in an adjacent State Significant Native Vegetation Area, from: (a) the spread of pest plants and phytophthora (b) the spread of non-indigenous plants species (c) excessive nutrient loading of the soil or loading arising from surface water runoff (d) soil compaction (e) chemical spray drift. | DTS/DPF 1.3 Development within 500 metres of a boundary of a State Significant Native Vegetation Area does not involve any of the following: (a) horticulture (b) intensive animal husbandry (c) dairy (d) commercial forestry (e) aquaculture. |
| PO 1.4 Development restores and enhances biodiversity and habitat values through revegetation using locally indigenous plant species. | DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable. |
| Land division | |
| PO 2.1 Land division does not result in the fragmentation of land containing native vegetation, or necessitate the clearance of native vegetation, unless such clearance is considered minor, taking into account the location of allotment boundaries, access ways, fire breaks, boundary fencing and potential building siting or the like. | DTS/DPF 2.1 Land division where: (a) an application is accompanied by one of the following: (i) a declaration stating that none of the allotments in the proposed plan of division contain native vegetation under the <i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i> (ii) a declaration stating that no native vegetation clearance under the <i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i> will be required as a result of the division of land (iii) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the vegetation to be cleared is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance' or (b) an application for land division which is being considered concurrently with a proposal to develop each allotment which will satisfy, or would satisfy, the requirements of DTS/DPF 1.1, including any clearance that may occur or (c) the division is to support a Heritage Agreement under the Native Vegetation Act 1991 or the <i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i> . |

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| Development that is the subject of a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the <i>Native Vegetation Regulations 2017</i> that categorises the clearance, or potential clearance, as 'Level 3 clearance' or 'Level 4 clearance'. | Native Vegetation Council | To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the potential impacts of development on native vegetation. | Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 11 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies. |

Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Sustainable water use in prescribed surface water resources areas maintains the health and natural flow paths of water courses. |

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|--|
| <p>PO 1.1</p> <p>All development, but in particular development involving any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry <p>has a lawful, sustainable and reliable water supply that does not place undue strain on water resources in prescribed surface water areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies either of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the applicant has a current water licence in which sufficient spare capacity exists to accommodate the water needs of the proposed use or (b) the proposal does not involve the taking of water for which a licence would be required under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>. |
| <p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development comprising the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert surface water flowing over land is undertaken in</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| a manner that maintains the quality and quantity of flows required to meet the needs of the environment as well as downstream users. | |
|--|--|

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|--|---|---|---|
| Development that comprises the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert, or collects or diverts surface water flowing over land. | Relevant authority under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> that would, if it were not for the operation of section 106(1)(e) of that Act, have the authority under that Act to grant or refuse a permit to undertake the subject development. | To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on potential impacts from development on the health, sustainability and/or natural flow paths of water resources in accordance with the provisions of the relevant water allocation plan or regional landscape plan or equivalent. | Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 12 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies. |
| Any of the following classes of development: (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry | The Chief Executive of the Department of the Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> . | To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the taking of water to ensure development is undertaken sustainably and maintains the health and natural flow paths of water resources. | Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 13 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies. |
| Commercial forestry that requires a forest water licence under Part 8 Division 6 of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> . | | | |

Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Tree Retention and Health | |
| <p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Regulated trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity (b) are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or (c) provide an important habitat for native fauna. | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Significant trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important contribution to the character or amenity of the local area (b) are indigenous to the local area and are listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species (c) represent an important habitat for native fauna (d) are part of a wildlife corridor of a remnant area of native vegetation (e) are important to the maintenance of biodiversity in the local environment and / or (f) form a notable visual element to the landscape of the local area. | <p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 1.3</p> <p>A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short (ii) mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like (iii) rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. a Local Heritage Place B. a State Heritage Place C. a substantial building of value <p>and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity</p> (iv) reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire | <p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>(v) treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or</p> <p>(vi) maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree</p> <p>(b) in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective.</p> | |
| <p>PO 1.4</p> <p>A tree-damaging activity in connection with other development satisfies all the following:</p> <p>(a) it accommodates the reasonable development of land in accordance with the relevant zone or subzone where such development might not otherwise be possible</p> <p>(b) in the case of a significant tree, all reasonable development options and design solutions have been considered to prevent substantial tree-damaging activity occurring.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Ground work affecting trees | |
| <p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Land Division | |
| <p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Land division results in an allotment configuration that enables its subsequent development and the retention of regulated and significant trees as far as is reasonably practicable.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <p>(a) there are no regulated or significant trees located within or adjacent to the plan of division</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the application demonstrates that an area exists to accommodate subsequent development of proposed allotments after an allowance has been made for a tree protection zone around any regulated tree within and adjacent to the plan of division.</p> |

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| None | None | None | None |

State Heritage Place Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|------------------------|--|
| DO 1 | Development maintains the heritage and cultural values of State Heritage Places through conservation, ongoing use and adaptive reuse consistent with Statements of Significance and other relevant documents prepared and published by the administrative unit of the Public Service that is responsible for assisting a Minister in the administration of the <i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i> . |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|--|
| Built Form | |
| PO 1.1 The form of new buildings and structures maintains the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Massing, scale and siting of development maintains the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Design and architectural detailing (including but not limited to roof pitch and form, openings, chimneys and verandahs) maintains the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Development is consistent with boundary setbacks and setting. | DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.5 Materials and colours are either consistent with or complement the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.6 New buildings and structures are not placed or erected between the primary and secondary street boundaries and the façade of a State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.7 Development of a State Heritage Place retains elements contributing to its heritage value. | DTS/DPF 1.7 None are applicable. |
| Alterations and Additions | |
| PO 2.1 | DTS/DPF 2.1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Alterations and additions complement the State Heritage Place and are sited to be unobtrusive, not conceal or obstruct heritage features and detailing, or dominate the State Heritage Place or its setting. | None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Adaptive reuse and revitalisation of State Heritage Places to support their retention in a manner that respects and references the original use of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| Ancillary Development | |
| PO 3.1 Ancillary development, including carports, outbuildings and garages, complement the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Ancillary development, including carports, outbuildings and garages, is located behind the building line of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.3 Advertising and advertising hoardings are designed and located to complement the State Heritage Place, be unobtrusive, be below the parapet line, not conceal or obstruct heritage elements and detailing, or dominate the building or the setting. | DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.4 Fencing and gates closer to a street boundary (other than a laneway) than the street elevation of the associated building are consistent with the traditional period, style and form of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable. |
| Land Division | |
| PO 4.1 Land division creates allotments that: (a) maintain the heritage values of the State Heritage Place, including setting (b) are of a dimension to accommodate new development that reinforces and is compatible with the heritage values of the State Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |
| Landscape Context and Streetscape Amenity | |
| PO 5.1 Individually heritage listed trees, parks, historic gardens and memorial avenues retained unless: (a) trees / plantings are, or have the potential to be, a danger to life or property or (b) trees / plantings are significantly diseased and their life expectancy is short. | DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable. |
| Demolition | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PO 6.1 State Heritage Places are not demolished, destroyed or removed in total or in part unless either of the following apply: (a) the portion of the State Heritage Place to be demolished, destroyed or removed is excluded from the extent of listing that is of heritage value or (b) the structural condition of the State Heritage Place represents an unacceptable risk to public or private safety and results from actions and unforeseen events beyond the control of the owner and is irredeemably beyond repair. | DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable. |
| Conservation Works | |
| PO 7.1 Conservation works to the exterior and interior of a State Heritage Place and other features of identified heritage value match original materials to be repaired and utilise traditional work methods. | DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable. |

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>Except where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the development is to be undertaken in accordance with a Heritage Agreement under the <i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i> or (b) the development is, in the opinion of the relevant authority, minor in nature or like for like maintenance and would not warrant a referral when considering the purpose of the referral <p>any of the following classes of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) demolition of internal or external significant building fabric (b) freestanding advertisements, signs and associated structures that are visible from a public street, road or thoroughfare that abuts the State Heritage Place (c) alterations or additions to buildings that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are visible from a public street, road or thoroughfare that abuts the State Heritage Place or (ii) may materially affect the context of a State Heritage Place or (iii) involve substantive physical | Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i> . | To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the potential impacts of development on State Heritage Places. | Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 17 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies. |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>impact to the fabric of significant buildings;</p> <p>(d) new buildings that:</p> <p>(i) are visible from a public street, road or thoroughfare that abuts the State Heritage Place or</p> <p>(ii) may materially affect the context of the State Heritage Place</p> <p>(e) conservation repair works that are not representative of 'like for like' maintenance</p> <p>(f) solar panels that are visible from a public street, road or thoroughfare that abuts the State Heritage Place</p> <p>(g) land division</p> <p>(h) the removal, alteration or installation of fencing where visible from a public street, road or thoroughfare that abuts the State Heritage Place</p> <p>(i) the removal of an individual tree or a tree within a garden or park of identified heritage significance.</p> | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|

Traffic Generating Development Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes and Major Urban Transport Routes for all road users. |
| DO 2 | Provision of safe and efficient access to and from urban transport routes and major urban transport routes. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Traffic Generating Development | |
| <p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development designed to minimise its potential impact on the safety, efficiency and functional performance of the State Maintained Road network.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <p>(a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments</p> <p>(b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more. |
| <p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Access points sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by development.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more. |
| <p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing provided to meet the needs of the development so that queues do not impact on the State Maintained Road network.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Access is obtained directly from a State Maintained Road where it involves any of the following types of development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m² or more (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m² or more (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m² or more (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more. |

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| <p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, any of the following classes of development that are proposed within 250m of a State Maintained Road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating 50 or more additional allotments (b) commercial development with a gross floor area of 10,000m² or more | Commissioner of Highways. | To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code. | Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| (c) retail development with a gross floor area of 2,000m ² or more | | | Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies. |
| (d) a warehouse or transport depot with a gross leasable floor area of 8,000m ² or more | | | |
| (e) industry with a gross floor area of 20,000m ² or more | | | |
| (f) educational facilities with a capacity of 250 students or more. | | | |

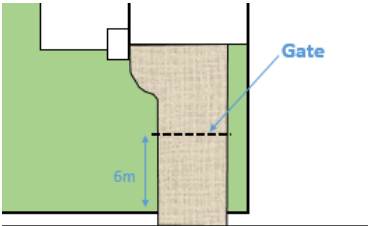
Urban Transport Routes Overlay

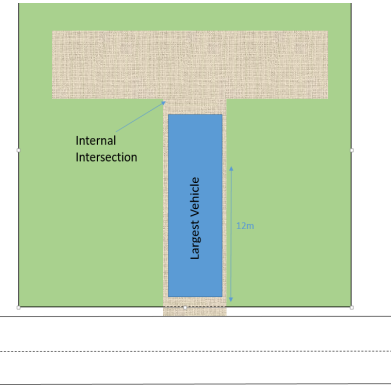
Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | Safe and efficient operation of Urban Transport Routes for all road users. |
| DO 2 | Provision of safe and efficient access to and from Urban Transport Routes. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

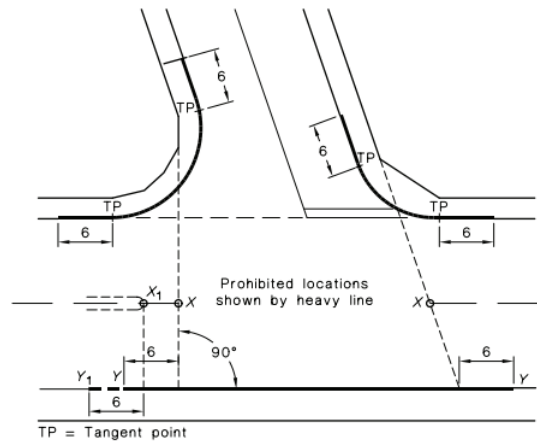
| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| Access - Safe Entry and Exit (Traffic Flow) | |
| PO 1.1 Access is designed to allow safe entry and exit to and from a site to meet the needs of development and minimise traffic flow interference associated with access movements along adjacent State maintained roads. | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>An access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <p>(a) where servicing a single (1) dwelling / residential allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 3m and 4m (measured at the site boundary) <p>(b) where the development will result in 2 and up to 6 dwellings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iii) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (iv) passenger vehicles (with a length up to 5.2m) can enter and exit the site wholly within the kerbside lane of the road (v) it will have a width of between 5.8m to 6m (measured at the site boundary) and an access depth of 6m (measured from the site boundary into the site) |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>(c) where the development will result in 7 or more dwellings, or is a non-residential land use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) it will not result in more than one access point servicing the development site (ii) vehicles can enter and exit the site using left turn only movements (iii) vehicles can enter and exit the site in a forward direction (iv) vehicles can cross the property boundary at an angle between 70 degrees and 90 degrees (v) it will have a width of between 6m and 7m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length of 6.4m or less (vi) it will have a width of between 6m and 9m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 6.4m to 8.8m (vii) it will have a width of between 9m and 12m (measured at the site boundary), where the development is expected to accommodate vehicles with a length from 8.8m to 12.5m (viii) provides for simultaneous two-way vehicle movements at the access: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. with entry and exit movements for vehicles with a length up to 5.2m vehicles being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and B. with entry movements of 8.8m vehicles (where relevant) being fully within the kerbside lane of the road and the exit movements of 8.8m vehicles do not cross the centreline of the road. |
| Access - On-Site Queuing | |
| <p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Sufficient accessible on-site queuing adjacent to access points is provided to meet the needs of development so that all vehicle queues can be contained fully within the boundaries of the development site, to minimise interruption on the functional performance of the road and maintain safe vehicle movements.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>An access point in accordance with one of the following:</p> <p>(a) will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings and there are no internal driveways, intersections, car parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram:</p>  <p>(b) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length no greater than 6.4m (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>(c) will service, or is intended to service, development that will generate less than 60 vehicle movements per day, and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is expected to be serviced by vehicles with a length greater than a 6.4m small rigid vehicle (ii) there are no internal driveways, intersections, parking spaces or gates within 6.0m of the access point (measured from the site boundary into the site) (iii) any termination of or change in priority of movement within the main car park aisle is located far enough into the site so that the largest vehicle expected on-site can store fully within the site before being required to stop (iv) all parking or manoeuvring areas for commercial vehicles are located a minimum of 12m or the length of the longest vehicle expected on site from the access (measured from the site boundary into the site) as shown in the following diagram:  |
| Access - (Location Spacing) - Existing Access Point | |
| <p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Existing access points are designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>An existing access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it will not service, or is not intended to service, more than 6 dwellings (b) it is not located on a Controlled Access Road and will not service development that will result in (b) a larger class of vehicle expected to access the site using the existing access (c) is not located on a Controlled Access Road and development constitutes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a change of use between an office <500m² gross leasable floor area and a consulting room <500m² gross leasable floor area or vice versa (ii) a change in use from a shop to an office, consulting room or personal or domestic services establishment (iii) a change of use from a consulting room or office <250m² gross leasable floor area to shop <250m² gross leasable floor area (iv) a change of use from a shop <500m² gross leasable floor area to a warehouse <500m² gross leasable floor area (v) an office or consulting room with a <500m² gross leasable floor area. |
| Access – Location (Spacing) – New Access Points | |
| <p>PO 4.1</p> <p>New access points are spaced apart from any existing access point or public road junction to manage impediments to traffic</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>A new access point satisfies (a), (b) or (c):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where a development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and |

flow and maintain safe and efficient operating conditions on the road.

has frontage to a local road (not being a Controlled Access Road) with a speed environment of 60km/h or less, the new access point is provided on the local road and located a minimum of 6.0m from the tangent point as shown in the following diagram:



NOTE:

The points marked X_1 and X are respectively at the median end on a divided road and at the intersection of the main road centre-line and the extensions of the side road property lines shown as dotted lines, on an undivided road. On a divided road, dimension T-Y extends to Point T_1 .

- (b) where the development site is intended to serve between 1 and 6 dwellings and access from a local road (being a road that is not a State Maintained Road) is not available, the new access:
- is not located on a Controlled Access Road
 - is not located on a section of road affected by double barrier lines
 - will be on a road with a speed environment of 70km/h or less
 - is located outside of the bold lines on the diagram shown in the diagram following part (a)
 - located minimum of 6m from a median opening or pedestrian crossing
- (c) where DTS/DPF 4.1 part (a) and (b) do not apply and access from an alternative local road at least 25m from the State Maintained Road is not available, and the access is not located on a Controlled Access Road, the new access is separated in accordance with the following:

| Speed Limit | Separation between access points | Separation from public road junctions and merging/terminating lanes |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 50 km/h or less | No spacing requirement | 20m |
| 60 km/h | 30m | 73m |
| 70 km/h | 40m | 92m |
| 80 km/h | 50m | 114m |
| 90 km/h | 65m | 139m |
| 100 km/h | 80m | 165m |
| 110 km/h | 100m | 193m |

Access - Location (Sight Lines)

PO 5.1

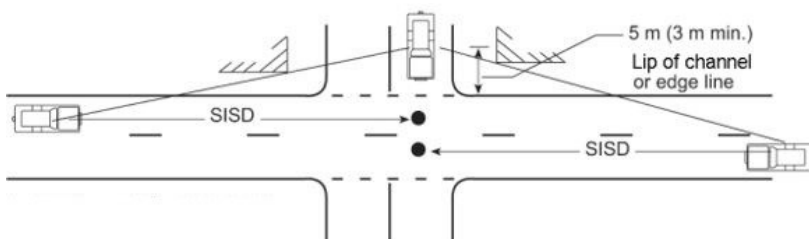
Access points are located and designed to accommodate sight lines that enable drivers and pedestrians to navigate potential conflict points with roads in a controlled and safe manner.

DTS/DPF 5.1

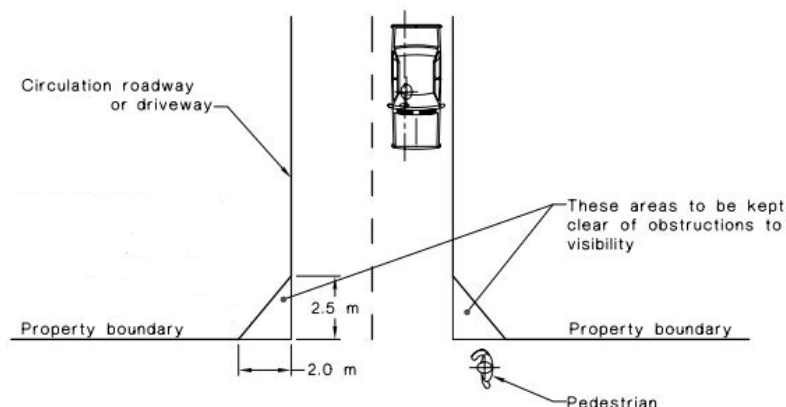
An access point satisfies (a) or (b):

- (a) drivers approaching or exiting an access point have an unobstructed line of sight in accordance with the following (measured at a height of 1.1m above the surface of the road):

| Speed Limit | Access point serving 1-6 dwellings | Access point serving all other development |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 40 km/h or less | 40m | 73m |
| 50 km/h | 55m | 97m |
| 60 km/h | 73m | 123m |
| 70 km/h | 92m | 151m |
| 80 km/h | 114m | 181m |
| 90 km/h | 139m | 214m |
| 100 km/h | 165m | 248m |
| 110km/h | 193m | 285m |



(b) pedestrian sightlines in accordance with the following diagram:



Access – Mud and Debris

PO 6.1

Access points constructed to minimise mud or other debris being carried or transferred onto the road to ensure safe road operating conditions.

DTS/DPF 6.1

Where the road has an unsealed shoulder and the road is not kerbed, the access way is sealed from the edge of seal on the road for a minimum of 10m or to the property boundary (whichever is closer).

Access - Stormwater

PO 7.1

Access points are designed to minimise negative impact on roadside drainage of water.

DTS/DPF 7.1

Development does not:

- (a) decrease the capacity of an existing drainage point
- (b) restrict or prevent the flow of stormwater through an existing drainage point and system.

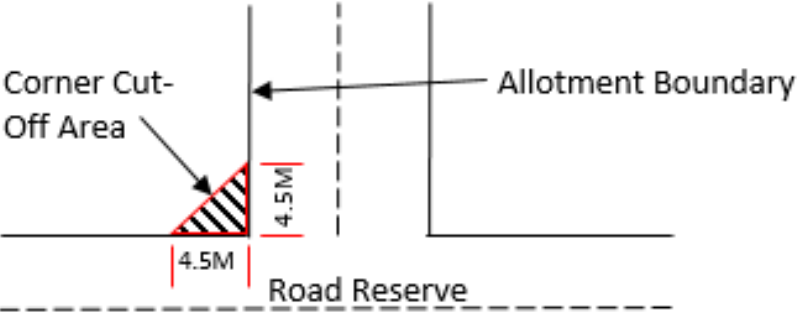
Building on Road Reserve

PO 8.1

Buildings or structures that encroach onto,

DTS/DPF 8.1

Buildings or structures are not located on, above or below the road reserve.

| | |
|---|---|
| above or below road reserves are designed and sited to minimise impact on safe movements by all road users. | |
| Public Road Junctions | |
| <p>PO 9.1</p> <p>New junctions with a public road (including the opening of unmade public road junctions) or modifications to existing road junctions are located and designed to ensure safe operating conditions are maintained on the State Maintained Road.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>Development does not comprise any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creating a new junction with a public road (b) opening an unmade public road junction (c) modifying an existing public road junction. |
| Corner Cut-Offs | |
| <p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development is located and designed to maintain sightlines for drivers turning into and out of public road junctions to contribute to driver safety.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following diagram:</p>  |

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| <p>Except where all of the relevant deemed-to-satisfy criteria are met, development (including the division of land) that involves any of the following to/on a State Maintained Road or within 25 metres of an intersection with any such road:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creation of a new access or junction (b) alterations to an existing access or public road junction (except where deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority) (c) development that changes the nature of vehicular movements or increase the number or frequency of movements through an existing access (except where | <p>Commissioner of Highways.</p> | <p>To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the Relevant Authority on the safe and efficient operation and management of all roads relevant to the Commissioner of Highways as described in the Planning and Design Code.</p> | <p>Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 7 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.</p> |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| deemed to be minor in the opinion of the relevant authority). | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Water Resources Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Protection of the quality of surface waters considering adverse water quality impacts associated with projected reductions in rainfall and warmer air temperatures as a result of climate change. |
| DO 2 | Maintain the conveyance function and natural flow paths of watercourses to assist in the management of flood waters and stormwater runoff. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|--|
| Water Catchment | |
| PO 1.1 Watercourses and their beds, banks, wetlands and floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) are not damaged or modified and are retained in their natural state, except where modification is required for essential access or maintenance purposes. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Development avoids interfering with the existing hydrology or water regime of swamps and wetlands other than to improve the existing conditions to enhance environmental values. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Wetlands and low-lying areas providing habitat for native flora and fauna are not drained, except temporarily for essential management purposes to enhance environmental values. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Watercourses, areas of remnant native vegetation, or areas prone to erosion that are capable of natural regeneration are fenced off to limit stock access. | DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.5 Development that increases surface water run-off includes a suitably sized strip of vegetated land on each side of a watercourse to filter runoff to: | DTS/DPF 1.5 A strip of land 20m or more wide measured from the top of existing banks on each side of the watercourse is free from development, livestock use and revegetated with locally |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>(a) reduce the impacts on native aquatic ecosystems</p> <p>(b) minimise soil loss eroding into the watercourse.</p> | indigenous vegetation. |
| <p>PO 1.6</p> <p>Development resulting in the depositing or placing of an object or solid material in a watercourse or lake occurs only where it involves any of the following:</p> <p>(a) the construction of an erosion control structure</p> <p>(b) devices or structures used to extract or regulate water flowing in a watercourse</p> <p>(c) devices used for scientific purposes</p> <p>(d) the rehabilitation of watercourses.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 1.7</p> <p>Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands protected and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing native vegetation.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 1.8</p> <p>Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands are protected and enhanced by stabilising watercourse banks and reducing sediments and nutrients entering the watercourse.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.8</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 1.9</p> <p>Dams, water tanks and diversion drains are located and constructed to maintain the quality and quantity of flows required to meet environmental and downstream needs.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.9</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

| Class of Development / Activity | Referral Body | Purpose of Referral | Statutory Reference |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| None | None | None | None |

Part 4 - General Development Policies

Advertisements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

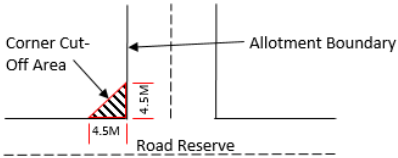
Desired Outcome

| | |
|------|--|
| DO 1 | Advertisements and advertising hoardings are appropriate to context, efficient and effective in communicating with the public, limited in number to avoid clutter, and do not create hazard. |
|------|--|

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|--|
| Appearance | |
| <p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Advertisements are compatible and integrated with the design of the building and/or land they are located on.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Advertisements attached to a building satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not located in a Neighbourhood-type zone (b) where they are flush with a wall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (ii) if located above canopy level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. do not have any part rising above parapet height B. are not attached to the roof of the building (c) where they are not flush with a wall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure (ii) if attached to a two-storey building: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. has no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building B. does not protrude beyond the outer limits of any verandah structure below C. does not have a sign face that exceeds 1m² per side. (d) if located below canopy level, are flush with a wall (e) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (f) if located above a canopy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are flush with a wall (ii) do not have any part rising above parapet height (iii) are not attached to the roof of the building. (g) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure (h) if attached to a two-storey building, have no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building (i) where they are flush with a wall, do not, in combination |

| | |
|---|--|
| | with any other existing sign, cover more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached. |
| PO 1.2 Advertising hoardings do not disfigure the appearance of the land upon which they are situated or the character of the locality. | DTS/DPF 1.2 Where development comprises an advertising hoarding, the supporting structure is: (a) concealed by the associated advertisement and decorative detailing or (b) not visible from an adjacent public street or thoroughfare, other than a support structure in the form of a single or dual post design. |
| PO 1.3 Advertising does not encroach on public land or the land of an adjacent allotment. | DTS/DPF 1.3 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are contained within the boundaries of the site. |
| PO 1.4 Where possible, advertisements on public land are integrated with existing structures and infrastructure. | DTS/DPF 1.4 Advertisements on public land that meet at least one of the following: (a) achieves Advertisements DTS/DPF 1.1 (b) are integrated with a bus shelter. |
| PO 1.5 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are of a scale and size appropriate to the character of the locality. | DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable. |
| Proliferation of Advertisements | |
| PO 2.1 Proliferation of advertisements is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness. | DTS/DPF 2.1 No more than one freestanding advertisement is displayed per occupancy. |
| PO 2.2 Multiple business or activity advertisements are co-located and coordinated to avoid visual clutter and untidiness. | DTS/DPF 2.2 Advertising of a multiple business or activity complex is located on a single advertisement fixture or structure. |
| PO 2.3 Proliferation of advertisements attached to buildings is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness. | DTS/DPF 2.3 Advertisements satisfy all of the following: (a) are attached to a building (b) other than in a Neighbourhood-type zone, where they are flush with a wall, cover no more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached (c) do not result in more than one sign per occupancy that is not flush with a wall. |
| Advertising Content | |
| PO 3.1 Advertisements are limited to information relating to the lawful use of land they are located on to assist in the ready identification of the activity or activities on the land and avoid unrelated content that contributes to visual clutter and | DTS/DPF 3.1 Advertisements contain information limited to a lawful existing or proposed activity or activities on the same site as the advertisement. |

| | |
|---|--|
| untidiness. | |
| Amenity Impacts | |
| PO 4.1 Light spill from advertisement illumination does not unreasonably compromise the amenity of sensitive receivers. | DTS/DPF 4.1 Advertisements do not incorporate any illumination. |
| Safety | |
| PO 5.1 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings erected on a verandah or projecting from a building wall are designed and located to allow for safe and convenient pedestrian access. | DTS/DPF 5.1 Advertisements have a minimum clearance of 2.5m between the top of the footpath and base of the underside of the sign. |
| PO 5.2 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not distract or create a hazard to drivers through excessive illumination. | DTS/DPF 5.2 No advertisement illumination is proposed. |
| PO 5.3 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard to drivers by: (a) being liable to interpretation by drivers as an official traffic sign or signal (b) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of official traffic signs or signals (c) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of features of a road that are potentially hazardous (such as junctions, bends, changes in width and traffic control devices) or other road or rail vehicles at/or approaching level crossings. | DTS/DPF 5.3 Advertisements satisfy all of the following: (a) are not located in a public road or rail reserve (b) are located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following diagram  |
| PO 5.4 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard by distracting drivers from the primary driving task at a location where the demands on driver concentration are high. | DTS/DPF 5.4 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are not located along or adjacent to a road having a speed limit of 80km/h or more. |
| PO 5.5 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings provide sufficient clearance from the road carriageway to allow for safe and convenient movement by all road users. | DTS/DPF 5.5 Where the advertisement or advertising hoarding is: (a) on a kerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 0.6m from the roadside edge of the kerb (b) on an unkerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 5.5m from the edge of the seal (c) on any other kerbed or unkerbed road, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located a minimum of the following distance from the roadside edge of the kerb or the seal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 110 km/h road - 14m (b) 100 km/h road - 13m (c) 90 km/h road - 10m (d) 70 or 80 km/h road - 8.5m. |

| | |
|--|--|
| PO 5.6 Advertising near signalised intersections does not cause unreasonable distraction to road users through illumination, flashing lights, or moving or changing displays or messages. | DTS/DPF 5.6 Advertising: (a) is not illuminated (b) does not incorporate a moving or changing display or message (c) does not incorporate a flashing light(s). |
|--|--|

Animal Keeping and Horse Keeping

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | Animals are kept at a density that is not beyond the carrying capacity of the land and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on the environment, local amenity and surrounding development. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|--|
| Siting and Design | |
| PO 1.1 Animal keeping, horse keeping and associated activities do not create adverse impacts on the environment or the amenity of the locality. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Animal keeping and horse keeping is located and managed to minimise the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| Horse Keeping | |
| PO 2.1 Water from stable wash-down areas is directed to appropriate absorption areas and/or drainage pits to minimise pollution of land and water. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Stables, horse shelters or associated yards are sited appropriate distances away from sensitive receivers and/or allotments in other ownership to avoid adverse impacts from dust, erosion and odour. | DTS/DPF 2.2 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are sited in accordance with all of the following: (a) 30m or more from any sensitive receivers (existing or approved) on land in other ownership (b) where an adjacent allotment is vacant and in other |

| | |
|--|--|
| | ownership, 30m or more from the boundary of that allotment. |
| PO 2.3 All areas accessible to horses are separated from septic tank effluent disposal areas to protect the integrity of that system. Stable flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning. | DTS/DPF 2.3 Septic tank effluent disposal areas are enclosed with a horse-proof barrier such as a fence to exclude horses from this area. |
| PO 2.4 To minimise environmental harm and adverse impacts on water resources, stables, horse shelters and associated yards are appropriately set back from a watercourse. | DTS/DPF 2.4 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are set back 50m or more from a watercourse. |
| PO 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are located on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion and water runoff. | DTS/DPF 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are not located on land with a slope greater than 10% (1-in-10). |
| Kennels | |
| PO 3.1 Kennel flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning. | DTS/DPF 3.1 The floors of kennels satisfy all of the following: (a) are constructed of impervious concrete (b) are designed to be self-draining when washed down. |
| PO 3.2 Kennels and exercise yards are designed and sited to minimise noise nuisance to neighbours through measures such as: (a) adopting appropriate separation distances (b) orientating openings away from sensitive receivers. | DTS/DPF 3.2 Kennels are sited 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver on land in other ownership. |
| PO 3.3 Dogs are regularly observed and managed to minimise nuisance impact on adjoining sensitive receivers from animal behaviour. | DTS/DPF 3.3 Kennels are sited in association with a permanent dwelling on the land. |
| Wastes | |
| PO 4.1 Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) is designed, constructed and managed to minimise attracting and harbouring vermin. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.2 Facilities for the storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) are located to minimise the potential for polluting water resources. | DTS/DPF 4.2 Waste storage facilities (other than wastewater lagoons) are located outside the 1% AEP flood event areas. |

Aquaculture

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

| | |
|------|---|
| DO 1 | Aquaculture facilities are developed in an ecologically, economically and socially sustainable manner to support an equitable sharing of marine, coastal and inland resources and mitigate conflict with other water-based and land-based uses. |
|------|---|

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| Land-based Aquaculture | |
| PO 1.1 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to mitigate adverse impacts on nearby sensitive receivers. | DTS/DPF 1.1 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are located to satisfy all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 200m or more from a sensitive receiver in other ownership (b) 500m or more from the boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers. |
| PO 1.2 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent surface flows from entering ponds in a 1% AEP sea flood level event. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent pond leakage that would pollute groundwater. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent farmed species escaping and entering into any waters. | DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.5 Land-based aquaculture and associated components, including intake and discharge pipes, are designed to minimise the need to traverse sensitive areas to minimise impact on the natural environment. | DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.6 Pipe inlets and outlets associated with land-based aquaculture are sited and designed to minimise the risk of disease transmission. | DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.7 | DTS/DPF 1.7 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Storage areas associated with aquaculture activity are integrated with the use of the land and sited and designed to minimise their visual impact on the surrounding environment. | None are applicable. |
| Marine Based Aquaculture | |
| <p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise its adverse impacts on sensitive ecological areas including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creeks and estuaries (b) wetlands (c) significant seagrass and mangrove communities (d) marine habitats and ecosystems. | <p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited in areas with adequate water current to disperse sediments and dissolve particulate wastes to prevent the build-up of waste that may cause environmental harm.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to not involve discharge of human waste on the site, on any adjacent land or into nearby waters.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Marine aquaculture (other than inter-tidal aquaculture) is located an appropriate distance seaward of the high water mark.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>Marine aquaculture development is located 100m or more seaward of the high water mark.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to not obstruct or interfere with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) areas of high public use (b) areas, including beaches, used for recreational activities such as swimming, fishing, skiing, sailing and other water sports (c) areas of outstanding visual or environmental value (d) areas of high tourism value (e) areas of important regional or state economic activity, including commercial ports, wharfs and jetties (f) the operation of infrastructure facilities including inlet and outlet pipes associated with the desalination of sea water. | <p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.6</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise interference and obstruction to the natural processes of the coastal and marine environment.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.7</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to be as unobtrusive as practicable by incorporating measures such as:</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>(a) using feed hoppers painted in subdued colours and suspending them as close as possible to the surface of the water</p> <p>(b) positioning structures to protrude the minimum distance practicable above the surface of the water</p> <p>(c) avoiding the use of shelters and structures above cages and platforms unless necessary to exclude predators and protected species from interacting with the farming structures and/or stock inside the cages, or for safety reasons</p> <p>(d) positioning racks, floats and other farm structures in unobtrusive locations landward from the shoreline.</p> | |
| <p>PO 2.8</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities utilise existing established roads, tracks, ramps and paths to or from the sea where possible to minimise environmental and amenity impacts.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.8</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.9</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities are developed as common user facilities and are co-located where practicable to mitigate adverse impacts on coastal areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.9</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited to minimise potential impacts on, and to protect the integrity of, reserves under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is located 1000m or more seaward of the boundary of any reserve under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.11</p> <p>Onshore storage, cooling and processing facilities do not impair the coastline and its visual amenity by:</p> <p>(a) being sited, designed, landscaped and of a scale to reduce the overall bulk and appearance of buildings and complement the coastal landscape</p> <p>(b) making provision for appropriately sited and designed vehicular access arrangements, including using existing vehicular access arrangements as far as practicable</p> <p>(c) incorporating appropriate waste treatment and disposal.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.11</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Navigation and Safety | |
| <p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture sites are suitably marked to maintain navigational safety.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited to provide adequate separation between farms for safe navigation.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Environmental Management | |
| <p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is maintained to prevent hazards to people and wildlife, including breeding grounds and habitats of native marine mammals and terrestrial fauna, especially migratory</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| species. | |
| <p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to facilitate the relocation or removal of structures in the case of emergency such as oil spills, algal blooms and altered water flows.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Marine aquaculture provides for progressive or future reclamation of disturbed areas ahead of, or upon, decommissioning.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 4.4</p> <p>Aquaculture operations incorporate measures for the removal and disposal of litter, disused material, shells, debris, detritus, dead animals and animal waste to prevent pollution of waters, wetlands, or the nearby coastline.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

Beverage Production in Rural Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | Mitigation of potential amenity and environmental impacts of value-adding beverage production facilities such as wineries, distilleries, cideries and breweries. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Odour and Noise | |
| <p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise odour impacts on rural amenity.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise noise impacts on sensitive receivers.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Fermentation, distillation, manufacturing, storage, packaging and bottling activities occur within enclosed buildings to improve the</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| visual appearance within a locality and manage noise associated with these activities. | |
| PO 1.4 Breweries are designed to minimise odours emitted during boiling and fermentation stages of production. | DTS/DPF 1.4 Brew kettles are fitted with a vapour condenser. |
| PO 1.5 Beverage production solid wastes are stored in a manner that minimises odour impacts on sensitive receivers in other ownership. | DTS/DPF 1.5 Solid waste from beverage production is collected and stored in sealed containers and removed from the site within 48 hours. |
| Water Quality | |
| PO 2.1 Beverage production wastewater management systems (including wastewater irrigation) are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources. | DTS/DPF 2.1 Wastewater management systems are set back 50m or more from the banks of watercourses and bores. |
| PO 2.2 The storage or disposal of chemicals or hazardous substances is undertaken in a manner to prevent pollution of water resources. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.3 Stormwater runoff from areas that may cause contamination due to beverage production activities (including vehicle movements and machinery operations) is drained to an onsite stormwater treatment system to manage potential environmental impacts. | DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.4 Stormwater runoff from areas unlikely to cause contamination by beverage production and associated activities (such as roof catchments and clean hard-paved surfaces) is diverted away from beverage production areas and wastewater management systems. | DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable. |
| Wastewater Irrigation | |
| PO 3.1 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to not contaminate soil and surface and ground water resources or damage crops. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to minimise impact on amenity and avoid spray drift onto adjoining land. | DTS/DPF 3.2 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated within 50m of any dwelling in other ownership. |
| PO 3.3 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated onto areas that pose an undue risk to the environment or amenity such as: (a) waterlogged areas (b) land within 50m of a creek, swamp or domestic or stock water bore | DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|--|
| (c) land subject to flooding (d) steeply sloping land (e) rocky or highly permeable soil overlaying an unconfined aquifer. | |
|--|--|

Bulk Handling and Storage Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Facilities for the bulk handling and storage of agricultural, mineral, petroleum, rock, ore or other similar commodities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on transport networks, the landscape and surrounding land uses. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| Siting and Design | |
| PO 1.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities are sited and designed to minimise risks of adverse air quality and noise impacts on sensitive receivers. | DTS/DPF 1.1 Facilities for the handling, storage and dispatch of commodities in bulk (excluding processing) meet the following minimum separation distances from sensitive receivers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals), where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (b) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (c) bulk petroleum storage involving individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1,000 cubic metres: 500m or more (d) coal handling with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes: 500m or more b. capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes: 1000m or more. |
| Buffers and Landscaping | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PO 2.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate a buffer area for the establishment of dense landscaping adjacent road frontages to enhance the appearance of land and buildings from public thoroughfares. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate landscaping to assist with screening and dust filtration. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| Access and Parking | |
| PO 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas associated with bulk handling and storage facilities are designed and surfaced to control dust emissions and prevent drag out of material from the site. | DTS/DPF 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas are sealed with an all-weather surface. |
| Slipways, Wharves and Pontoons | |
| PO 4.1 Slipways, wharves and pontoons used for the handling of bulk materials (such as fuel, oil, catch, bait and the like) incorporate catchment devices to avoid the release of materials into adjacent waters. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |

Clearance from Overhead Powerlines

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines. |

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| PO 1.1 Buildings are adequately separated from aboveground powerlines to minimise potential hazard to people and property. | DTS/DPF 1.1 One of the following is satisfied: (a) a declaration is provided by or on behalf of the applicant to the effect that the proposal would not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> (b) there are no aboveground powerlines adjoining the site that are the subject of the proposed development. |

Design

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | <p>Development is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption. |

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| All development | |
| External Appearance | |
| PO 1.1 Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope). | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (<u>in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting</u>) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment is integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) positioning plant and equipment in unobtrusive locations viewed from public roads and spaces | DTS/DPF 1.4 Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline. |

| | |
|--|---|
| (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses. | |
| PO 1.5 The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form) taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone. | DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable. |
| Safety | |
| PO 2.1 Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.3 Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas. | DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.4 Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm. | DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.5 Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings), and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night. | DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable. |
| Landscaping | |
| PO 3.1 Soft landscaping and tree planting is incorporated to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes (e) contribute to biodiversity. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Soft landscaping and tree planting maximises the use of locally indigenous plant species, incorporates plant species best suited to current and future climate conditions and avoids pest plant | DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable. |

| | |
|---|--|
| and weed species. | |
| Environmental Performance | |
| PO 4.1 Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.2 Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling. | DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.3 Buildings incorporate climate-responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells. | DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable. |
| Water Sensitive Design | |
| PO 5.1 Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs. | DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable. |
| On-site Waste Treatment Systems | |
| PO 6.1 Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking. | DTS/DPF 6.1 Effluent disposal drainage areas do not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas. |
| Carparking Appearance | |
| PO 7.1 Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on the streetscapes through techniques such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding | DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|---|---|
| (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure. | |
| PO 7.2 Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like. | DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.3 Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development. | DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.4 Street level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade and reduce solar heat absorption and reflection. | DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.5 Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places. | DTS/DPF 7.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.6 Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity. | DTS/DPF 7.6 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.7 Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping. | DTS/DPF 7.7 None are applicable. |
| Earthworks and sloping land | |
| PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography. | DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following: (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more. |
| PO 8.2 Driveways and access tracks are designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8). | DTS/DPF 8.2 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b): (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface. |
| PO 8.3 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient | DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>exceeding 1 in 8):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land. | |
| <p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on-site drainage systems to minimise erosion.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip nor increases the potential for landslip or land surface instability.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Fences and Walls | |
| <p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Fences, walls and retaining walls are of sufficient height to maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting the visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Landscaping incorporated on the low side of retaining walls is visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.</p> |
| Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less) | |
| <p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level. |
| <p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies, terraces and decks to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases |
| All Residential development | |
| Front elevations and passive surveillance | |
| <p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street. |
| <p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.</p> |
| Outlook and amenity | |
| <p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an outlook towards the street frontage or private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.</p> |
| <p>PO 12.2</p> <p>Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 12.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Ancillary Development | |
| <p>PO 13.1</p> <p>Residential ancillary buildings and structures are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>Ancillary buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street |

- (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding:
 - A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser
 - B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width

- (e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:
 - (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and
 - (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent
- (f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary
- (g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure
- (h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level
- (i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level
- (j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour
- (k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:
 - (i) a total area as determined by the following table:

| Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²) | Minimum percentage of site |
|--|----------------------------|
| <150 | 10% |
| 150-200 | 15% |
| 201-450 | 20% |
| >450 | 25% |

- (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.

| | |
|---|--|
| PO 13.2 | DTS/DPF 13.2 |
| Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision or car parking requirements and do not result in over-development of the site. | Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas. |
| PO 13.3 | DTS/DPF 13.3 |
| Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa is positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers. | The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment. |
| Garage appearance | |
| PO 14.1 | DTS/DPF 14.1 |
| Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling. | Garages and carports facing a street: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport is in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling (b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (c) have a garage door / opening not exceeding 7m in width (d) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street. |
| Massing | |
| PO 15.1 | DTS/DPF 15.1 |
| The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets. | None are applicable |
| Dwelling additions | |
| PO 16.1 | DTS / DPF 16.1 |
| Dwelling additions are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or amenity of adjoining properties and do not impede on-site functional requirements. | Dwelling additions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated closer to a public street (b) do not result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (ii) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (iii) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more (iv) less Private Open Space than specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space (v) less on-site parking than specified in Transport Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off- |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas</p> <p>(vi) upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries unless:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. they are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level that is fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm or B. have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level or C. incorporate screening to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level <p>(vii) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land B. 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases. |
| Private Open Space | |
| <p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with Design Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p> |
| Water Sensitive Design | |
| <p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings achieves the following stormwater runoff outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 80 per cent reduction in average annual total suspended solids (b) 60 per cent reduction in average annual total phosphorus (c) 45 per cent reduction in average annual total nitrogen. |
| <p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>Development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maintains the pre-development peak flow rate from the site based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient for the 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm and the stormwater runoff time to peak is not increased or captures and retains the difference in pre-development runoff volume (based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient) vs post development runoff volume from the site for an 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm; and |

| | |
|--|---|
| | (b) manages site generated stormwater runoff up to and including the 1% AEP flood event to avoid flooding of buildings. |
| Car parking, access and manoeuvrability | |
| PO 19.1 Enclosed parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient. | DTS/DPF 19.1 Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area): (a) single width car parking spaces: (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double width car parking spaces (side by side): (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space. |
| PO 19.2 Uncovered parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient. | DTS/DPF 19.2 Uncovered car parking spaces have: (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m |
| PO 19.3 Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages, domestic waste collection and on-street parking. | DTS/DPF 19.3 Driveways and access points on sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site. |
| PO 19.4 Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees. | DTS/DPF 19.4 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed: (i) is set back 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (ii) is set back outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing (iii) does not involve the removal, relocation or damage to of mature street trees, street furniture or utility infrastructure services. |
| PO 19.5 Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces. | DTS/DPF 19.5 Driveways are designed and sited so that: |

| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not steeper than 1:4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street boundary so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the street boundary (c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| <p>PO 19.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 19.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented. | | | | | | | | |
| Waste storage | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the adequate and convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | | | | | | | | |
| Design of Transportable Dwellings | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PO 21.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not transportable or (b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building. | | | | | | | | |
| Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development | | | | | | | | | |
| Amenity | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PO 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings are of a suitable size to accommodate a layout that is well organised and provides a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of bedrooms</th><th>Minimum internal floor area</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td><td>35m²</td></tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td><td>50m²</td></tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td><td>65m²</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Number of bedrooms | Minimum internal floor area | Studio | 35m ² | 1 bedroom | 50m ² | 2 bedroom | 65m ² |
| Number of bedrooms | Minimum internal floor area | | | | | | | | |
| Studio | 35m ² | | | | | | | | |
| 1 bedroom | 50m ² | | | | | | | | |
| 2 bedroom | 65m ² | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | 3+ bedrooms | 80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom |
| PO 22.2 The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours. | DTS/DPF 22.2 None are applicable. | |
| PO 22.3 Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties. | DTS/DPF 22.3 None are applicable. | |
| PO 22.4 Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context. | DTS/DPF 22.4 Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement. | |
| Communal Open Space | | |
| PO 23.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents. | DTS/DPF 23.1 None are applicable. | |
| PO 23.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation. | DTS/DPF 23.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres. | |
| PO 23.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects. | DTS/DPF 23.3 None are applicable. | |
| PO 23.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use. | DTS/DPF 23.4 None are applicable. | |
| PO 23.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance. | DTS/DPF 23.5 None are applicable. | |
| Carparking, access and manoeuvrability | | |
| PO 24.1 | DTS/DPF 24.1 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking. | Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwellings (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented. |
| PO 24.2 The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability. | DTS/DPF 24.2 Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway. |
| PO 24.3 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement. | DTS/DPF 24.3 Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have a minimum width of 3m (b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street (ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m. |
| PO 24.4 Residential driveways in a battle-axe configuration are designed to allow safe and convenient movement. | DTS/DPF 24.4 Where in a battle-axe configuration, a driveway servicing one dwelling has a minimum width of 3m. |
| PO 24.5 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner. | DTS/DPF 24.5 Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre. |
| PO 24.6 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas. | DTS/DPF 24.6 Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles. |
| Soft Landscaping | |
| PO 25.1 Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas. | DTS/DPF 25.1 Other than where located directly in front of a garage or a building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway. |
| PO 25.2 Soft landscaping is provided that improves the appearance of common driveways. | DTS/DPF 25.2 Where a common driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum |

| | |
|---|---|
| | dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point). |
| Site Facilities / Waste Storage | |
| PO 26.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants. | DTS/DPF 26.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 26.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities. | DTS/DPF 26.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 26.3 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are: (a) located away, or screened, from public view, and (b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point. | DTS/DPF 26.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 26.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings. | DTS/DPF 26.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window. |
| PO 26.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles. | DTS/DPF 26.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 26.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view. | DTS/DPF 26.6 None are applicable. |
| Supported accommodation and retirement facilities | |
| Siting and Configuration | |
| PO 27.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land. | DTS/DPF 27.1 None are applicable. |
| Movement and Access | |
| PO 28.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing: (a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units (b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places (c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40 and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability | DTS/DPF 28.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|---|
| (d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points. | |
| Communal Open Space | |
| PO 29.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors. | DTS/DPF 29.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 29.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents. | DTS/DPF 29.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 29.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation. | DTS/DPF 29.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres. |
| PO 29.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects. | DTS/DPF 29.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 29.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use. | DTS/DPF 29.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 29.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance. | DTS/DPF 29.6 None are applicable. |
| Site Facilities / Waste Storage | |
| PO 30.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric powered vehicles. | DTS/DPF 30.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 30.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants. | DTS/DPF 30.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 30.3 | DTS/DPF 28.3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities. | None are applicable. |
| PO 30.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located and screened from public view. | DTS/DPF 30.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 30.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings. | DTS/DPF 30.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window. |
| PO 30.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time. | DTS/DPF 30.6 None are applicable. |
| PO 30.7 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view. | DTS/DPF 30.7 None are applicable. |
| All non-residential development | |
| Water Sensitive Design | |
| PO 31.1 Development likely to result in significant risk of export of litter, oil or grease includes stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater. | DTS/DPF 31.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 31.2 Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state. | DTS/DPF 31.2 None are applicable. |
| Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading | |
| PO 32.1 Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, vessels, plant or equipment are: (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area (d) designed to drain wastewater to either: (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis. | DTS/DPF 32.1 None are applicable. |

Table 1 - Private Open Space

| Dwelling Type | Minimum Rate |
|--|---|
| Dwelling (at ground level) | <p>Total private open space area:</p> <p>(a) Site area <301m²: 24m² located behind the building line.</p> <p>(b) Site area ≥ 301m²: 60m² located behind the building line.</p> <p>Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m² / with a minimum dimension 3m.</p> |
| Dwelling (above ground level) | <p>Studio (no separate bedroom): 4m² with a minimum dimension 1.8m</p> <p>One bedroom: 8m² with a minimum dimension 2.1m</p> <p>Two bedroom dwelling: 11m² with a minimum dimension 2.4m</p> <p>Three + bedroom dwelling: 15m² with a minimum dimension 2.6m</p> |
| Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or a caravan and tourist park | Total area: 16m ² , which may be used as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation. |

Design in Urban Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | <p>Development is:</p> <p>(a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributing to the character of the locality</p> <p>(b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting</p> <p>(c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors</p> <p>(d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.</p> |

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---------------------|---|
| All Development | |

| External Appearance | |
|--|---|
| PO 1.1 Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope). | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment are integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by: (a) positioning plant and equipment discretely, in unobtrusive locations as viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses. | DTS/DPF 1.4 Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline. |
| PO 1.5 The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form), taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone. | DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable. |
| Safety | |
| PO 2.1 Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.3 Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas. | DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| PO 2.4 | DTS/DPF 2.4 |
| Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm. | None are applicable. |
| PO 2.5 | DTS/DPF 2.5 |
| Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings) and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night. | None are applicable. |
| Landscaping | |
| PO 3.1 | DTS/DPF 3.1 |
| Soft landscaping and tree planting are incorporated to: | None are applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. | |
| Environmental Performance | |
| PO 4.1 | DTS/DPF 4.1 |
| Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces. | None are applicable. |
| PO 4.2 | DTS/DPF 4.2 |
| Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling. | None are applicable. |
| PO 4.3 | DTS/DPF 4.3 |
| Buildings incorporate climate responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells. | None are applicable. |
| Water Sensitive Design | |
| PO 5.1 | DTS/DPF 5.1 |
| Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting: | None are applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs. | |
| On-site Waste Treatment Systems | |
| PO 6.1 | DTS/DPF 6.1 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking. | Effluent disposal drainage areas do not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas. |
| Car parking appearance | |
| <p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on streetscapes through techniques such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure. | <p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 7.3</p> <p>Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 7.4</p> <p>Street-level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade, reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.4</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas that are open to the sky and comprise 10 or more car parking spaces include a shade tree with a mature canopy of 4m diameter spaced for each 10 car parking spaces provided and a landscaped strip on any road frontage of a minimum dimension of 1m.</p> |
| <p>PO 7.5</p> <p>Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.5</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas comprising 10 or more car parking spaces include soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 1m along all public road frontages and allotment boundaries (b) 1m between double rows of car parking spaces. |
| <p>PO 7.6</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 7.7</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping. | |
| Earthworks and sloping land | |
| PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography. | DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following: (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more. |
| PO 8.2 Driveways and access tracks designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land. | DTS/DPF 8.2 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b): (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface. |
| PO 8.3 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8): (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land. | DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.4 Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on site drainage systems to minimise erosion. | DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.5 Development does not occur on land at risk of landslide or increase the potential for landslide or land surface instability. | DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable. |
| Fences and walls | |
| PO 9.1 Fences, walls and retaining walls of sufficient height maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places. | DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 9.2 Landscaping is incorporated on the low side of retaining walls that are visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts. | DTS/DPF 9.2 A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall. |
| Overlooking / Visual Privacy (low rise buildings) | |
| PO 10.1 | DTS/DPF 10.1 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones. | Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone: (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 125mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level. |
| PO 10.2 Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood type zones. | DTS/DPF 10.2 One of the following is satisfied: (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases |
| Site Facilities / Waste Storage (excluding low rise residential development) | |
| PO 11.1 Development provides a dedicated area for on-site collection and sorting of recyclable materials and refuse, green organic waste and wash bay facilities for the ongoing maintenance of bins that is adequate in size considering the number and nature of the activities they will serve and the frequency of collection. | DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 11.2 Communal waste storage and collection areas are located, enclosed and designed to be screened from view from the public domain, open space and dwellings. | DTS/DPF 11.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 11.3 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to be well ventilated and located away from habitable rooms. | DTS/DPF 11.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 11.4 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to allow waste and recycling collection vehicles to enter and leave the site without reversing. | DTS/DPF 11.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 11.5 For mixed use developments, non-residential waste and recycling storage areas and access provide opportunities for on-site management of food waste through composting or other waste recovery as appropriate. | DTS/DPF 11.5 None are applicable. |
| All Development - Medium and High Rise | |
| External Appearance | |
| PO 12.1 | DTS/DPF 12.1 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Buildings positively contribute to the character of the local area by responding to local context. | None are applicable. |
| PO 12.2 Architectural detail at street level and a mixture of materials at lower building levels near the public interface are provided to reinforce a human scale. | DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 12.3 Buildings are designed to reduce visual mass by breaking up building elevations into distinct elements. | DTS/DPF 12.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 12.4 Boundary walls visible from public land include visually interesting treatments to break up large blank elevations. | DTS/DPF 12.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 12.5 External materials and finishes are durable and age well to minimise ongoing maintenance requirements. | DTS/DPF 12.5 Buildings utilise a combination of the following external materials and finishes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) masonry (b) natural stone (c) pre-finished materials that minimise staining, discolouring or deterioration. |
| PO 12.6 Street-facing building elevations are designed to provide attractive, high quality and pedestrian-friendly street frontages. | DTS/DPF 12.6 Building street frontages incorporate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) active uses such as shops or offices (b) prominent entry areas for multi-storey buildings (where it is a common entry) (c) habitable rooms of dwellings (d) areas of communal public realm with public art or the like, where consistent with the zone and/or subzone provisions. |
| PO 12.7 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are safe, attractive, welcoming, functional and contribute to streetscape character. | DTS/DPF 12.7 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) oriented towards the street (b) clearly visible and easily identifiable from the street and vehicle parking areas (c) designed to be prominent, accentuated and a welcoming feature if there are no active or occupied ground floor uses (d) designed to provide shelter, a sense of personal address and transitional space around the entry (e) located as close as practicable to the lift and / or lobby access to minimise the need for long access corridors (f) designed to avoid the creation of potential areas of entrapment. |
| PO 12.8 Building services, plant and mechanical equipment are screened | DTS/DPF 12.8 None are applicable. |

| from the public realm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|------------|---|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| Landscaping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 13.1 Development facing a street provides a well landscaped area that contains a deep soil space to accommodate a tree of a species and size adequate to provide shade, contribute to tree canopy targets and soften the appearance of buildings. | DTS/DPF 13.1 Buildings provide a 4m by 4m deep soil space in front of the building that accommodates a medium to large tree, except where no building setback from front property boundaries is desired. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 13.2 Deep soil zones are provided to retain existing vegetation or provide areas that can accommodate new deep root vegetation, including tall trees with large canopies to provide shade and soften the appearance of multi-storey buildings. | DTS/DPF 13.2 Multi-storey development provides deep soil zones and incorporates trees at not less than the following rates, except in a location or zone where full site coverage is desired. <table><tr><th>Site area</th><th>Minimum deep soil area</th><th>Minimum dimension</th><th>Tree / deep soil zones</th></tr><tr><td><300 m²</td><td>10 m²</td><td>1.5m</td><td>1 small tree / 10 m²</td></tr><tr><td>300-1500 m²</td><td>7% site area</td><td>3m</td><td>1 medium tree / 30 m²</td></tr><tr><td>>1500 m²</td><td>7% site area</td><td>6m</td><td>1 large or medium tree / 60 m²</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Tree size and site area definitions</td></tr><tr><td>Small tree</td><td colspan="3">4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread</td></tr><tr><td>Medium tree</td><td colspan="3">6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread</td></tr><tr><td>Large tree</td><td colspan="3">12m mature height and >8m canopy spread</td></tr><tr><td>Site area</td><td colspan="3">The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling</td></tr></table> | Site area | Minimum deep soil area | Minimum dimension | Tree / deep soil zones | <300 m ² | 10 m ² | 1.5m | 1 small tree / 10 m ² | 300-1500 m ² | 7% site area | 3m | 1 medium tree / 30 m ² | >1500 m ² | 7% site area | 6m | 1 large or medium tree / 60 m ² | Tree size and site area definitions | | | | Small tree | 4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread | | | Medium tree | 6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread | | | Large tree | 12m mature height and >8m canopy spread | | | Site area | The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling | | |
| Site area | Minimum deep soil area | Minimum dimension | Tree / deep soil zones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <300 m ² | 10 m ² | 1.5m | 1 small tree / 10 m ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300-1500 m ² | 7% site area | 3m | 1 medium tree / 30 m ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| >1500 m ² | 7% site area | 6m | 1 large or medium tree / 60 m ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tree size and site area definitions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small tree | 4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medium tree | 6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Large tree | 12m mature height and >8m canopy spread | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site area | The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 13.3 Deep soil zones with access to natural light are provided to assist in maintaining vegetation health. | DTS/DPF 13.3 None are applicable. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 13.4 Unless separated by a public road or reserve, development sites adjacent to any zone that has a primary purpose of accommodating low-rise residential development incorporate a deep soil zone along the common boundary to enable medium to large trees to be retained or established to assist in screening new buildings of 3 or more building levels in height. | DTS/DPF 13.4 Building elements of 3 or more building levels in height are set back at least 6m from a zone boundary in which a deep soil zone area is incorporated. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| PO 14.1 Development minimises detrimental micro-climatic impacts on adjacent land and buildings. | DTS/DPF 14.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 14.2 Development incorporates sustainable design techniques and features such as window orientation, eaves and shading structures, water harvesting and use, green walls and roof designs that enable the provision of rain water tanks (where they are not provided elsewhere on site), green roofs and photovoltaic cells. | DTS/DPF 14.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 14.3 Development of 5 or more building levels, or 21m or more in height (as measured from natural ground level and excluding roof-mounted mechanical plant and equipment) is designed to minimise the impacts of wind through measures such as: (a) a podium at the base of a tall tower and aligned with the street to deflect wind away from the street (b) substantial verandahs around a building to deflect downward travelling wind flows over pedestrian areas (c) the placement of buildings and use of setbacks to deflect the wind at ground level (d) avoiding tall shear elevations that create windy conditions at street level. | DTS/DPF 14.3 None are applicable. |
| Car Parking | |
| PO 15.1 Multi-level vehicle parking structures are designed to contribute to active street frontages and complement neighbouring buildings. | DTS/DPF 15.1 Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings: (a) provide land uses such as commercial, retail or other non-car parking uses along ground floor street frontages (b) incorporate facade treatments in building elevations facing along major street frontages that are sufficiently enclosed and detailed to complement adjacent buildings. |
| PO 15.2 Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings complement the surrounding built form in terms of height, massing and scale. | DTS/DPF 15.2 None are applicable. |
| Overlooking/Visual Privacy | |
| PO 16.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjacent residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through measures such as: (a) appropriate site layout and building orientation (b) off-setting the location of balconies and windows of habitable rooms or areas with those of other buildings so that views are oblique rather than direct to avoid direct line of sight | DTS/DPF 16.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>(c) building setbacks from boundaries (including building boundary to boundary where appropriate) that interrupt views or that provide a spatial separation between balconies or windows of habitable rooms</p> <p>(d) screening devices that are integrated into the building design and have minimal negative effect on residents' or neighbours' amenity.</p> | |
| All residential development | |
| Front elevations and passive surveillance | |
| <p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate windows facing primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street. |
| <p>PO 17.2</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 17.2</p> <p>Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.</p> |
| Outlook and Amenity | |
| <p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook of the street frontage, private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.</p> |
| <p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Ancillary Development | |
| <p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Residential ancillary buildings are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>Ancillary buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. for dwellings of single building level - |

| | <p>7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser</p> <p>B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td><td>10%</td></tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td><td>20%</td></tr> <tr> <td>>450</td><td>25%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring. | Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²) | Minimum percentage of site | <150 | 10% | 150-200 | 15% | 201-450 | 20% | >450 | 25% |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|
| Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²) | Minimum percentage of site | | | | | | | | | | |
| <150 | 10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-200 | 15% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201-450 | 20% | | | | | | | | | | |
| >450 | 25% | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 19.2 | DTS/DPF 19.2 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements or result in over-development of the site. | Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas. |
| <p>PO 19.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 19.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment. |
| Residential Development - Low Rise | |
| External appearance | |
| <p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>Garages and carports facing a street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport will be in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling (b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (c) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 7m (d) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street. |
| <p>PO 20.2</p> <p>Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and the appearance of common driveway areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 20.2</p> <p>Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum of 30% of the building wall is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building wall (c) a balcony projects from the building wall (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building wall (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the front building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish. |

| PO 20.3 The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets. | DTS/DPF 20.3 None are applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----|----------|-----|------|-----|
| Private Open Space | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 21.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants. | DTS/DPF 21.1 Private open space is provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space. | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 21.2 Private open space is positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas. | DTS/DPF 21.2 Private open space is directly accessible from a habitable room. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landscaping | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 22.1 Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to: (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) contribute shade and shelter (c) provide for stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. | DTS/DPF 22.1 Residential development incorporates soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b): (a) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><150</td><td>10%</td></tr><tr><td>150-200</td><td>15%</td></tr><tr><td>>200-450</td><td>20%</td></tr><tr><td>>450</td><td>25%</td></tr></tbody></table> (b) at least 30% of any land between the primary street boundary and the primary building line. | Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²) | Minimum percentage of site | <150 | 10% | 150-200 | 15% | >200-450 | 20% | >450 | 25% |
| Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²) | Minimum percentage of site | | | | | | | | | | |
| <150 | 10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150-200 | 15% | | | | | | | | | | |
| >200-450 | 20% | | | | | | | | | | |
| >450 | 25% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Car parking, access and manoeuvrability | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 23.1 Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient. | DTS/DPF 23.1 Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area): (a) single width car parking spaces: (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) double width car parking spaces (side by side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space. |
| <p>PO 23.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking space are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 23.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m. |
| <p>PO 23.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, domestic waste collection, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 23.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less, have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site (b) sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 10m: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) have a maximum width of 5m measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site; (ii) have a width between 3.0 metres and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and no more than two access points are provided on site, separated by no less than 1m. |
| <p>PO 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing. |
| <p>PO 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not steeper than 1-in-4 on |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>average</p> <p>(b) they are aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the road boundary.</p> <p>(c) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site</p> |
| <p>PO 23.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 23.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <p>(a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number)</p> <p>(b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly</p> <p>(c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.</p> |
| Waste storage | |
| <p>PO 24.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 24.1</p> <p>Where dwellings abut both side boundaries a waste bin storage area is provided behind the building line of each dwelling that:</p> <p>(a) has a minimum area of 2m² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space); and</p> <p>(b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.</p> |
| Design of Transportable Buildings | |
| <p>PO 25.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 25.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <p>(a) are not transportable</p> <p>(b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building.</p> |
| Residential Development - Medium and High Rise (including serviced apartments) | |
| Outlook and Visual Privacy | |
| <p>PO 26.1</p> <p>Ground level dwellings have a satisfactory short range visual outlook to public, communal or private open space.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 26.1</p> <p>Buildings:</p> <p>(a) provide a habitable room at ground or first level with a window facing toward the street</p> <p>(b) limit the height / extent of solid walls or fences facing the street to 1.2m high above the footpath level or, where higher, to 50% of the site frontage.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| PO 26.2 | DTS/DPF 26.2 |
| The visual privacy of ground level dwellings within multi-level buildings is protected. | The finished floor level of ground level dwellings in multi-storey developments is raised by up to 1.2m. |
| Private Open Space | |
| PO 27.1 | DTS/DPF 27.1 |
| Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants. | Private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space. |
| Residential amenity in multi-level buildings | |
| PO 28.1 | DTS/DPF 28.1 |
| Residential accommodation within multi-level buildings have habitable rooms, windows and balconies designed and positioned to be separated from those of other dwellings and accommodation to provide visual and acoustic privacy and allow for natural ventilation and the infiltration of daylight into interior and outdoor spaces. | Habitable rooms and balconies of independent dwellings and accommodation are separated by at least 6m from one another where there is a direct line of sight between them and 3m or more from a side or rear property boundary. |
| PO 28.2 | DTS/DPF 28.2 |
| Balconies are designed, positioned and integrated into the overall architectural form and detail of the development to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) respond to daylight, wind, and acoustic conditions to maximise comfort and provide visual privacy (b) allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy of nearby living spaces and private outdoor areas. | Balconies utilise one or a combination of the following design elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) sun screens (b) pergolas (c) louvres (d) green facades (e) openable walls. |
| PO 28.3 | DTS/DPF 28.3 |
| Balconies are of sufficient size and depth to accommodate outdoor seating and promote indoor / outdoor living. | Balconies open directly from a habitable room and incorporate a minimum dimension of 2m. |
| PO 28.4 | DTS/DPF 28.4 |
| Dwellings are provided with sufficient space for storage to meet likely occupant needs. | Dwellings (not including student accommodation or serviced apartments) are provided with storage at the following rates with at least 50% or more of the storage volume to be provided within the dwelling: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio: not less than 6m³ (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m³ (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m³ (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m³. |
| PO 28.5 | DTS/DPF 28.5 |
| Dwellings that use light wells for access to daylight, outlook and ventilation for habitable rooms, are designed to ensure a reasonable living amenity is provided. | Light wells: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not used as the primary source of outlook for living rooms (b) up to 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 3m, or 6m if overlooked by bedrooms (c) above 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 6m, or 9m if overlooked by bedrooms. |
| PO 28.6 | DTS/DPF 28.6 |

| Attached or abutting dwellings are designed to minimise the transmission of sound between dwellings and, in particular, to protect bedrooms from possible noise intrusions. | None are applicable. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| PO 28.7 Dwellings are designed so that internal structural columns correspond with the position of internal walls to ensure that the space within the dwelling/apartment is useable. | DTS/DPF 28.7 None are applicable. | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling Configuration | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 29.1 Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide a variety of dwelling sizes and a range in the number of bedrooms per dwelling to contribute to housing diversity. | DTS/DPF 29.1 Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide at least one of each of the following: (a) studio (where there is no separate bedroom) (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 50m ² (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 65m ² (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 80m ² , and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom. | | | | | | | | |
| PO 29.2 Dwellings located on the ground floor of multi-level buildings with 3 or more bedrooms have the windows of their habitable rooms overlooking internal courtyard space or other public space, where possible. | DTS/DPF 29.2 None are applicable. | | | | | | | | |
| Common Areas | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 30.1 The size of lifts, lobbies and corridors is sufficient to accommodate movement of bicycles, strollers, mobility aids and visitor waiting areas. | DTS/DPF 30.1 Common corridor or circulation areas: (a) have a minimum ceiling height of 2.7m (b) provide access to no more than 8 dwellings (c) incorporate a wider section at apartment entries where the corridors exceed 12m in length from a core. | | | | | | | | |
| Group Dwellings, Residential Flat Buildings and Battle axe Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Amenity | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 31.1 Dwellings are of a suitable size to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants. | DTS/DPF 31.1 Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of bedrooms</th><th>Minimum internal floor area</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td><td>35m²</td></tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td><td>50m²</td></tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td><td>65m²</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Number of bedrooms | Minimum internal floor area | Studio | 35m ² | 1 bedroom | 50m ² | 2 bedroom | 65m ² |
| Number of bedrooms | Minimum internal floor area | | | | | | | | |
| Studio | 35m ² | | | | | | | | |
| 1 bedroom | 50m ² | | | | | | | | |
| 2 bedroom | 65m ² | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| | 3+ bedrooms | 80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom |
| PO 31.2 The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours. | DTS/DPF 31.2 None are applicable. | |
| PO 31.3 Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties. | DTS/DPF 31.3 None are applicable. | |
| PO 31.4 Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context. | DTS/DPF 31.4 Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement. | |
| Communal Open Space | | |
| PO 32.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents. | DTS/DPF 32.1 None are applicable. | |
| PO 32.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation. | DTS/DPF 32.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres. | |
| PO 32.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects. | DTS/DPF 32.3 None are applicable. | |
| PO 32.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use. | DTS/DPF 32.4 None are applicable. | |
| PO 32.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance. | DTS/DPF 32.5 None are applicable. | |
| Car parking, access and manoeuvrability | | |
| PO 33.1 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking. | DTS/DPF 33.1 Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements: | |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwelling (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented. |
| <p>PO 33.2</p> <p>The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 33.2</p> <p>Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.</p> |
| <p>PO 33.3</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 33.3</p> <p>Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have a minimum width of 3m (b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street (ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m. |
| <p>PO 33.4</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 33.4</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.</p> |
| <p>PO 33.5</p> <p>Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 33.5</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p> |
| Soft landscaping | |
| <p>PO 34.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 34.1</p> <p>Other than where located directly in front of a garage or building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.</p> |
| <p>PO 34.2</p> <p>Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 34.2</p> <p>Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point). |
| Site Facilities / Waste Storage | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PO 35.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants. | DTS/DPF 35.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 35.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities. | DTS/DPF 35.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 35.3 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are: (a) located away, or screened, from public view, and (b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point. | DTS/DPF 35.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 35.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings. | DTS/DPF 35.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window. |
| PO 35.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles. | DTS/DPF 35.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 35.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view. | DTS/DPF 35.6 None are applicable. |
| Water sensitive urban design | |
| PO 36.1 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies. | DTS/DPF 36.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 36.2 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems. | DTS/DPF 36.2 None are applicable. |
| Supported Accommodation and retirement facilities | |
| Siting, Configuration and Design | |
| PO 37.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of | DTS/DPF 37.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|---|---|
| residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land. | |
| PO 37.2 Universal design features are incorporated to provide options for people living with disabilities or limited mobility and / or to facilitate ageing in place. | DTS/DPF 37.2 None are applicable. |
| Movement and Access | |
| PO 38.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing: (a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units (b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places (c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40, and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability (d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points. | DTS/DPF 38.1 None are applicable. |
| Communal Open Space | |
| PO 39.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors. | DTS/DPF 39.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 39.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents. | DTS/DPF 39.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 39.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation. | DTS/DPF 39.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres. |
| PO 39.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects. | DTS/DPF 39.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 39.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use. | DTS/DPF 39.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 39.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive | DTS/DPF 39.6 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|--|
| surveillance. | |
| Site Facilities / Waste Storage | |
| PO 40.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric-powered vehicles. | DTS/DPF 40.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 40.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants. | DTS/DPF 40.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 40.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities. | DTS/DPF 40.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 40.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located away, or screened, from view. | DTS/DPF 40.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 40.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings. | DTS/DPF 40.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window. |
| PO 40.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time. | DTS/DPF 40.6 None are applicable. |
| PO 40.7 Services, including gas and water meters, are conveniently located and screened from public view. | DTS/DPF 40.7 None are applicable. |
| Student Accommodation | |
| PO 41.1 Student accommodation is designed to provide safe, secure, attractive, convenient and comfortable living conditions for residents, including an internal layout and facilities that are designed to provide sufficient space and amenity for the requirements of student life and promote social interaction. | DTS/DPF 41.1 Student accommodation provides: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a range of living options to meet a variety of accommodation needs, such as one-bedroom, two-bedroom and disability access units (b) common or shared facilities to enable a more efficient use of space, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) shared cooking, laundry and external drying facilities (ii) internal and external communal and private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (iii) common storage facilities at the rate of 8m³ for every 2 dwellings or students (iv) common on-site parking in accordance with Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <p>- Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas</p> <p>(v) bicycle parking at the rate of one space for every 2 students.</p> |
| <p>PO 41.2</p> <p>Student accommodation is designed to provide easy adaptation of the building to accommodate an alternative use of the building in the event it is no longer required for student housing.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 41.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| All non-residential development | |
| Water Sensitive Design | |
| <p>PO 42.1</p> <p>Development likely to result in risk of export of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, oil and grease include stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 42.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 42.2</p> <p>Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 42.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 42.3</p> <p>Development includes stormwater management systems to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that development does not increase peak flows in downstream systems.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 42.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading | |
| <p>PO 43.1</p> <p>Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, plant or equipment are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area (d) are designed to drain wastewater to either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis. | <p>DTS/DPF 43.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Laneway Development | |

| Infrastructure and Access | |
|---|--|
| <p>PO 44.1</p> <p>Development with a primary street comprising a laneway, alley, lane, right of way or similar minor thoroughfare only occurs where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) existing utility infrastructure and services are capable of accommodating the development (b) the primary street can support access by emergency and regular service vehicles (such as waste collection) (c) it does not require the provision or upgrading of infrastructure on public land (such as footpaths and stormwater management systems) (d) safety of pedestrians or vehicle movement is maintained (e) any necessary grade transition is accommodated within the site of the development to support an appropriate development intensity and orderly development of land fronting minor thoroughfares. | <p>DTS/DPF 44.1</p> <p>Development with a primary street frontage that is not an alley, lane, right of way or similar public thoroughfare.</p> |

Table 1 - Private Open Space

| Dwelling Type | Dwelling / Site Configuration | Minimum Rate |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Dwelling (at ground level, other than a residential flat building that includes above ground dwellings) | | <p>Total private open space area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Site area <301m²: 24m² located behind the building line. (b) Site area ≥ 301m²: 60m² located behind the building line. <p>Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m² / with a minimum dimension 3m.</p> |
| Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or caravan and tourist park | | Total area: 16m ² , which may be used as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation. |
| Dwelling in a residential flat building or mixed use building which incorporate above ground level dwellings | Dwellings at ground level: | 15m ² / minimum dimension 3m |
| | Dwellings above ground level: | |
| | Studio (no separate bedroom) | 4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m |
| | One bedroom dwelling | 8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m |
| | Two bedroom dwelling | 11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m |
| | Three + bedroom dwelling | 15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m |

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|------------------------|--|
| DO 1 | Commercial forestry is designed and sited to maximise economic benefits whilst managing potential negative impacts on the environment, transport networks, surrounding land uses and landscapes. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|--|
| Siting | |
| PO 1.1 Commercial forestry plantations are established where there is no detrimental effect on the physical environment or scenic quality of the rural landscape. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are established on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion. | DTS/DPF 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are not located on land with a slope exceeding 20% (1-in-5). |
| PO 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are appropriately set back from any sensitive receiver to minimise fire risk and noise disturbance. | DTS/DPF 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from any sensitive receiver. |
| PO 1.4 Commercial forestry plantations are separated from reserves gazetted under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> and/or <i>Wilderness Protection Act 1992</i> to minimise fire risk and potential for weed infestation. | DTS/DPF 1.4 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from a reserve gazetted under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> and/or <i>Wilderness Protection Act 1992</i> . |
| Water Protection | |
| PO 2.1 Commercial forestry plantations incorporate artificial drainage lines (i.e. culverts, runoffs and constructed drains) integrated with natural drainage lines to minimise concentrated water flows onto or from plantation areas. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Appropriate siting, layout and design measures are adopted to minimise the impact of commercial forestry plantations on | DTS/DPF 2.2 Commercial forestry plantations: |

| surface water resources. | <div>(a) do not involve cultivation (excluding spot cultivation) in drainage lines</div> <div>(b) are set back 20m or more from the banks of any major watercourse (a third order or higher watercourse), lake, reservoir, wetland or sinkhole (with direct connection to an aquifer)</div> <div>(c) are set back 10m or more from the banks of any first or second order watercourse or sinkhole (with no direct connection to an aquifer).</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------|--|--------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|--------|------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| Fire Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>PO 3.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate firebreaks and fire management design elements.</div> | <div>DTS/DPF 3.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations provide:</div> <div>(a) 7m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of 40ha or less</div> <div>(b) 10m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of between 40ha and 100ha</div> <div>(c) 20m or more wide external boundary firebreaks, or 10m with an additional 10m or more of fuel-reduced plantation, for plantations of 100ha or greater.</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>PO 3.2</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate fire management access tracks.</div> | <div>DTS/DPF 3.2</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantation fire management access tracks:</div> <div>(a) are incorporated within all firebreaks</div> <div>(b) are 7m or more wide with a vertical clearance of 4m or more</div> <div>(c) are aligned to provide straight through access at junctions, or if they are a no through access track are appropriately signposted and provide suitable turnaround areas for fire-fighting vehicles</div> <div>(d) partition the plantation into units of 40ha or less in area.</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power-line Clearances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>PO 4.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations achieve and maintain appropriate clearances from aboveground powerlines.</div> | <div>DTS/DPF 4.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations incorporating trees with an expected mature height of greater than 6m meet the clearance requirements listed in the following table:</div> <table><tr><th>Voltage of transmission line</th><th>Tower or Pole</th><th>Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines</th></tr><tr><td>500 kV</td><td>Tower</td><td>38m</td></tr><tr><td>275 kV</td><td>Tower</td><td>25m</td></tr><tr><td>132 kV</td><td>Tower</td><td>30m</td></tr><tr><td>132 kV</td><td>Pole</td><td>20m</td></tr><tr><td>66 kV</td><td>Pole</td><td>20m</td></tr></table> | Voltage of transmission line | Tower or Pole | Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines | 500 kV | Tower | 38m | 275 kV | Tower | 25m | 132 kV | Tower | 30m | 132 kV | Pole | 20m | 66 kV | Pole | 20m |
| Voltage of transmission line | Tower or Pole | Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 kV | Tower | 38m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 275 kV | Tower | 25m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 kV | Tower | 30m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 kV | Pole | 20m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 kV | Pole | 20m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|------|-----|
| | | | |
| | Less than 66 kV | Pole | 20m |

Housing Renewal

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Renewed residential environments replace older social housing and provide new social housing infrastructure and other housing options and tenures to enhance the residential amenity of the local area. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|--|
| Land Use and Intensity | |
| PO 1.1 Residential development provides a range of housing choices. | DTS/DPF 1.1 Development comprises one or more of the following: (a) detached dwellings (b) semi-detached dwellings (c) row dwellings (d) group dwellings (e) residential flat buildings. |
| PO 1.2 Medium-density housing options or higher are located in close proximity to public transit, open space and/or activity centres. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| Building Height | |
| PO 2.1 Buildings generally do not exceed 3 building levels unless in locations close to public transport, centres and/or open space. | DTS/DPF 2.1 Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) does not exceed 3 building levels and 12m and wall height does not exceed 9m (not including a gable end). |
| PO 2.2 Medium or high rise residential flat buildings located within or at the interface with zones which restrict heights to a maximum of 2 building levels transition down in scale and height towards the boundary of that zone, other than where it is a street boundary. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| Primary Street Setback | |

| | |
|--|--|
| PO 3.1 | DTS/DPF 3.1 |
| Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to an attractive streetscape character. | Buildings are no closer to the primary street (excluding any balcony, verandah, porch, awning or similar structure) than 3m. |
| Secondary Street Setback | |
| PO 4.1 | DTS/DPF 4.1 |
| Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to maintain separation between building walls and public streets and contribute to a suburban streetscape character. | Buildings are set back at least 900mm from the boundary of the allotment with a secondary street frontage. |
| Boundary Walls | |
| PO 5.1 | DTS/DPF 5.1 |
| Boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage visual impacts and access to natural light and ventilation. | <p>Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row dwelling or terrace arrangement, dwellings with side boundary walls are sited on only one side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining land for the same length and height (b) do not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) exceed 3.2m in height from the lower of the natural or finished ground level (ii) exceed 11.5m in length (iii) when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject development site, a maximum 45% of the length of the boundary (iv) encroach within 3 metres of any other existing or proposed boundary walls on the subject land. |
| PO 5.2 | DTS/DPF 5.2 |
| Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain space between buildings consistent with a suburban streetscape character. | Dwellings in a semi-detached or row arrangement are set back 900mm or more from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the development site, except for a carport or garage. |
| Side Boundary Setback | |
| PO 6.1 | DTS/DPF 6.1 |
| <p>Buildings are set back from side boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours. | <p>Other than walls located on a side boundary, buildings are set back from side boundaries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least 900mm where the wall height is up to 3m (b) other than for a wall facing a southern side boundary, at least 900mm plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m (c) at least 1.9m plus 1/3 of the wall height above 3m for walls facing a southern side boundary. |
| Rear Boundary Setback | |
| PO 7.1 | DTS/DPF 7.1 |
| <p>Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character (b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours | <p>Dwellings are set back from the rear boundary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 3m or more for the first building level (b) 5m or more for any subsequent building level. |

| | |
|---|---|
| (c) private open space (d) space for landscaping and vegetation. | |
| Buildings elevation design | |
| PO 8.1 Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and common driveway areas. | DTS/DPF 8.1 Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum of 30% of the building elevation is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building elevation (c) a balcony projects from the building elevation (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building elevation (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm. (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish. |
| PO 8.2 Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape. | DTS/DPF 8.2 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street |
| PO 8.3 The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets. | DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.4 Built form considers local context and provides a quality design response through scale, massing, materials, colours and architectural expression. | DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.5 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) oriented towards the street (b) visible and easily identifiable from the street (c) designed to include a common mail box structure. | DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable. |
| Outlook and amenity | |
| PO 9.1 | DTS/DPF 9.1 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants. | A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook towards the street frontage or private open space. | | |
| PO 9.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion. | DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable. | | |
| Private Open Space | | | |
| PO 10.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants. | DTS/DPF 10.1 Private open space is provided in accordance with the following table: | | |
| | Dwelling Type | Dwelling / Site Configuration | Minimum Rate |
| | Dwelling (at ground level) | | Total area: 24m ² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m ² with a minimum dimension 3m |
| | Dwelling (above ground level) | Studio | 4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m |
| | | One bedroom dwelling | 8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m |
| | | Two bedroom dwelling | 11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m |
| Three + bedroom dwelling | | 15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m | |
| PO 10.2 Private open space positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas. | DTS/DPF 10.2 At least 50% of the required area of private open space is accessible from a habitable room. | | |
| PO 10.3 Private open space is positioned and designed to: (a) provide useable outdoor space that suits the needs of occupants; (b) take advantage of desirable orientation and vistas; and (c) adequately define public and private space. | DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable. | | |
| Visual privacy | | | |

| <p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with another residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5m above the finished floor. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|
| <p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level balconies and terraces to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landscaping | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. | <p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>Residential development incorporates pervious areas for soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td><td>10%</td></tr> <tr> <td><200</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>200-450</td><td>20%</td></tr> <tr> <td>>450</td><td>25%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> (b) at least 30% of land between the road boundary and the building line. | Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²) | Minimum percentage of site | <150 | 10% | <200 | 15% | 200-450 | 20% | >450 | 25% |
| Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²) | Minimum percentage of site | | | | | | | | | | |
| <150 | 10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| <200 | 15% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200-450 | 20% | | | | | | | | | | |
| >450 | 25% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Sensitive Design | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PO 13.1</p> <p>Residential development is designed to capture and use</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>stormwater to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maximise efficient use of water resources (b) manage peak stormwater runoff flows and volume to ensure the carrying capacities of downstream systems are not overloaded (c) manage runoff quality to maintain, as close as practical, pre-development conditions. | |
| Car Parking | |
| <p>PO 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided to meet the anticipated demand of residents, with less on-site parking in areas in close proximity to public transport.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided at the following rates per dwelling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 2 or fewer bedrooms - 1 car parking space (b) 3 or more bedrooms - 2 car parking spaces. |
| <p>PO 14.2</p> <p>Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 14.2</p> <p>Residential parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other obstructions with the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) single parking spaces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double parking spaces (side by side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.5m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space. |
| <p>PO 14.3</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 14.3</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m. |
| <p>PO 14.4</p> <p>Residential flat buildings and group dwelling developments provide sufficient on-site visitor car parking to cater for anticipated demand.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 14.4</p> <p>Visitor car parking for group and residential flat buildings incorporating 4 or more dwellings is provided on-site at a minimum ratio of 0.25 car parking spaces per dwelling.</p> |
| <p>PO 14.5</p> <p>Residential flat buildings provide dedicated areas for bicycle parking.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 14.5</p> <p>Residential flat buildings provide one bicycle parking space per dwelling.</p> |
| Overshadowing | |
| <p>PO 15.1</p> <p>Development minimises overshadowing of the private open spaces of adjoining land by ensuring that ground level open</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 15.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| space associated with residential buildings receive direct sunlight for a minimum of 2 hours between 9am and 3pm on 21 June. | |
| Waste | |
| PO 16.1 Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view. | DTS/DPF 16.1 A waste bin storage area is provided behind the primary building line that: (a) has a minimum area of 2m ² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space).; and (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street. |
| PO 16.2 Residential flat buildings provide a dedicated area for the on-site storage of waste which is: (a) easily and safely accessible for residents and for collection vehicles (b) screened from adjoining land and public roads (c) of sufficient dimensions to be able to accommodate the waste storage needs of the development considering the intensity and nature of the development and the frequency of collection. | DTS/DPF 16.2 None are applicable. |
| Vehicle Access | |
| PO 17.1 Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking. | DTS/DPF 17.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 17.2 Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees. | DTS/DPF 17.2 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing. |
| PO 17.3 | DTS/DPF 17.3 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces. | <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the gradient from the place of access on the boundary of the allotment to the finished floor level at the front of the garage or carport is not more than 1-in-4 on average (b) they are aligned relative to the street so that there is no more than a 20 degree deviation from 90 degrees between the centreline of any dedicated car parking space to which it provides access (measured from the front of that space) and the road boundary. (c) if located so as to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, lane or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site. |
| <p>PO 17.4</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street parking.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 17.4</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) 2. Minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly 3. minimum car park length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces. |
| <p>PO 17.5</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling of a dimension to allow safe and convenient movement.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 17.5</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented. |
| <p>PO 17.6</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 17.6</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre</p> |
| <p>PO 17.7</p> <p>Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 17.7</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p> |
| Storage | |
| <p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with sufficient and accessible space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with storage at the following rates and 50% or more of the storage volume is provided within the dwelling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) studio: not less than 6m³ |

| | |
|---|--|
| | (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m ³ (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m ³ (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m ³ . |
| Earthworks | |
| PO 19.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography. | DTS/DPF 19.1 The development does not involve: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m or (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m or (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height exceeding 2m. |
| Service connections and infrastructure | |
| PO 20.1 Dwellings are provided with appropriate service connections and infrastructure. | DTS/DPF 20.1 The site and building: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) have the ability to be connected to a permanent potable water supply (b) have the ability to be connected to a sewerage system, or a wastewater system approved under the <i>South Australian Public Health Act 2011</i> (c) have the ability to be connected to electricity supply (d) have the ability to be connected to an adequate water supply (and pressure) for fire-fighting purposes (e) would not be contrary to the Regulations prescribed for the purposes of Section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i>. |
| Site contamination | |
| PO 21.1 Land that is suitable for sensitive land uses to provide a safe environment. | DTS/DPF 21.1 Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) does not involve a change in the use of land (b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a <u>more sensitive use</u> (c) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>) (d) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a <u>site contamination audit report</u> has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further <u>remediation</u>) or C. where <u>remediation</u> is, or remains, |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), <u>remediation work</u> has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development)</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) no other <u>class 1 activity</u> or <u>class 2 activity</u> has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>).</p> |
|--|--|

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Efficient provision of infrastructure networks and services, renewable energy facilities and ancillary development in a manner that minimises hazard, is environmentally and culturally sensitive and manages adverse visual impacts on natural and rural landscapes and residential amenity. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| General | |
| PO 1.1 Development is located and designed to minimise hazard or nuisance to adjacent development and land uses. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| Visual Amenity | |
| PO 2.1 The visual impact of above-ground infrastructure networks and services (excluding high voltage transmission lines), renewable energy facilities (excluding wind farms), energy storage facilities and ancillary development is minimised from townships, scenic routes and public roads by: (a) utilising features of the natural landscape to obscure views where practicable (b) siting development below ridgelines where practicable | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>(c) avoiding visually sensitive and significant landscapes</p> <p>(d) using materials and finishes with low-reflectivity and colours that complement the surroundings</p> <p>(e) using existing vegetation to screen buildings</p> <p>(f) incorporating landscaping or landscaped mounding around the perimeter of a site and between adjacent allotments accommodating or zoned to primarily accommodate sensitive receivers.</p> | |
| <p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Pumping stations, battery storage facilities, maintenance sheds and other ancillary structures incorporate vegetation buffers to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Surfaces exposed by earthworks associated with the installation of storage facilities, pipework, penstock, substations and other ancillary plant are reinstated and revegetated to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Rehabilitation | |
| <p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Progressive rehabilitation (incorporating revegetation) of disturbed areas, ahead of or upon decommissioning of areas used for renewable energy facilities and transmission corridors.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Hazard Management | |
| <p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Infrastructure and renewable energy facilities and ancillary development located and operated to not adversely impact maritime or air transport safety, including the operation of ports, airfields and landing strips.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Facilities for energy generation, power storage and transmission are separated as far as practicable from dwellings, tourist accommodation and frequently visited public places (such as viewing platforms / lookouts) to reduce risks to public safety from fire or equipment malfunction.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Bushfire hazard risk is minimised for renewable energy facilities by providing appropriate access tracks, safety equipment and water tanks and establishing cleared areas around substations, battery storage and operations compounds.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| Electricity Infrastructure and Battery Storage Facilities | |
|--|--|
| <p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Electricity infrastructure is located to minimise visual impacts through techniques including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) siting utilities and services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) on areas already cleared of native vegetation (ii) where there is minimal interference or disturbance to existing native vegetation or biodiversity (b) grouping utility buildings and structures with non-residential development, where practicable. | <p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Electricity supply (excluding transmission lines) serving new development in urban areas and townships installed underground, excluding lines having a capacity exceeding or equal to 33kV.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 5.3</p> <p>Battery storage facilities are co-located with substation infrastructure where practicable to minimise the development footprint and reduce environmental impacts.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 5.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Telecommunication Facilities | |
| <p>PO 6.1</p> <p>The proliferation of telecommunications facilities in the form of towers/monopoles in any one locality is managed, where technically feasible, by co-locating a facility with other communications facilities to mitigate impacts from clutter on visual amenity.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 6.2</p> <p>Telecommunications antennae are located as close as practicable to support structures to manage overall bulk and mitigate impacts on visual amenity.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 6.3</p> <p>Telecommunications facilities, particularly towers/monopoles, are located and sized to mitigate visual impacts by the following methods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where technically feasible, incorporating the facility within an existing structure that may serve another purpose or all of the following: (b) using existing buildings and landscape features to obscure or interrupt views of a | <p>DTS/DPF 6.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>facility from nearby public roads, residential areas and places of high public amenity to the extent practical without unduly hindering the effective provision of telecommunications services</p> <p>(c) using materials and finishes that complement the environment</p> <p>(d) screening using landscaping and vegetation, particularly for equipment shelters and huts.</p> | |
| Renewable Energy Facilities | |
| <p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Renewable energy facilities are located as close as practicable to existing transmission infrastructure to facilitate connections and minimise environmental impacts as a result of extending transmission infrastructure.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Renewable Energy Facilities (Wind Farm) | |
| <p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Visual impact of wind turbine generators on the amenity of residential and tourist development is reduced through appropriate separation.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Wind turbine generators are:</p> <p>(a) set back at least 2000m from the base of a turbine to any of the following zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Rural Settlement Zone (ii) Township Zone (iii) Rural Living Zone (iv) Rural Neighbourhood Zone <p>with an additional 10m setback per additional metre over 150m overall turbine height (measured from the base of the turbine).</p> <p>(b) set back at least 1500m from the base of the turbine to non-associated (non-stakeholder) dwellings and tourist accommodation</p> |
| <p>PO 8.2</p> <p>The visual impact of wind turbine generators on natural landscapes is managed by:</p> <p>(a) designing wind turbine generators to be uniform in colour, size and shape</p> <p>(b) coordinating blade rotation and direction</p> <p>(c) mounting wind turbine generators on tubular towers as opposed to lattice towers.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Wind turbine generators and ancillary development minimise potential for bird and bat strike.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Wind turbine generators incorporate recognition systems or physical markers to minimise the risk to aircraft operations.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>No Commonwealth air safety (CASA / ASA) or Defence requirement is applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 8.5</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> |

| Meteorological masts and guidewires are identifiable to aircraft through the use of colour bands, marker balls, high visibility sleeves or flashing strobes. | None are applicable. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----------|------------|-----|------|-------|----------|--------------|-----|------|-----|---------|---------------|-----|------|------|-----------|-------------|-----|------|------|--------|--------|----|------|-----|
| Renewable Energy Facilities (Solar Power) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 9.1 Ground mounted solar power facilities generating 5MW or more are not located on land requiring the clearance of areas of intact native vegetation or on land of high environmental, scenic or cultural value. | DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 9.2 Ground mounted solar power facilities allow for movement of wildlife by: (a) incorporating wildlife corridors and habitat refuges (b) avoiding the use of extensive security or perimeter fencing or incorporating fencing that enables the passage of small animals without unreasonably compromising the security of the facility. | DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 9.3 Amenity impacts of solar power facilities are minimised through separation from conservation areas and sensitive receivers in other ownership. | DTS/DPF 9.3 Ground mounted solar power facilities are set back from land boundaries, conservation areas and relevant zones in accordance with the following criteria: <table><tr><th>Generation Capacity</th><th>Approximate size of array</th><th>Setback from adjoining land boundary</th><th>Setback from conservation areas</th><th>Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones¹</th></tr><tr><td>50MW></td><td>80ha+</td><td>30m</td><td>500m</td><td>2km</td></tr><tr><td>10MW<50MW</td><td>16ha-<80ha</td><td>25m</td><td>500m</td><td>1.5km</td></tr><tr><td>5MW<10MW</td><td>8ha to <16ha</td><td>20m</td><td>500m</td><td>1km</td></tr><tr><td>1MW<5MW</td><td>1.6ha to <8ha</td><td>15m</td><td>500m</td><td>500m</td></tr><tr><td>100kW<1MW</td><td>0.5ha<1.6ha</td><td>10m</td><td>500m</td><td>100m</td></tr><tr><td><100kW</td><td><0.5ha</td><td>5m</td><td>500m</td><td>25m</td></tr></table> | | | | | Generation Capacity | Approximate size of array | Setback from adjoining land boundary | Setback from conservation areas | Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹ | 50MW> | 80ha+ | 30m | 500m | 2km | 10MW<50MW | 16ha-<80ha | 25m | 500m | 1.5km | 5MW<10MW | 8ha to <16ha | 20m | 500m | 1km | 1MW<5MW | 1.6ha to <8ha | 15m | 500m | 500m | 100kW<1MW | 0.5ha<1.6ha | 10m | 500m | 100m | <100kW | <0.5ha | 5m | 500m | 25m |
| Generation Capacity | Approximate size of array | Setback from adjoining land boundary | Setback from conservation areas | Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50MW> | 80ha+ | 30m | 500m | 2km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10MW<50MW | 16ha-<80ha | 25m | 500m | 1.5km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5MW<10MW | 8ha to <16ha | 20m | 500m | 1km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1MW<5MW | 1.6ha to <8ha | 15m | 500m | 500m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100kW<1MW | 0.5ha<1.6ha | 10m | 500m | 100m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <100kW | <0.5ha | 5m | 500m | 25m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: 1. Does not apply when the site of the proposed ground mounted solar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| | power facility is located within one of these zones. |
| <p>PO 9.4</p> <p>Ground mounted solar power facilities incorporate landscaping within setbacks from adjacent road frontages and boundaries of adjacent allotments accommodating non-host dwellings, where balanced with infrastructure access and bushfire safety considerations.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Hydropower / Pumped Hydropower Facilities | |
| <p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise the risk of storage dam failure.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise water loss through increased evaporation or system leakage, with the incorporation of appropriate liners, dam covers, operational measures or detection systems.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 10.3</p> <p>Hydropower / pumped hydropower facilities on existing or former mine sites minimise environmental impacts from site contamination, including from mine operations or water sources subject to such processes, now or in the future.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 10.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Water Supply | |
| <p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development is connected to an appropriate water supply to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Development is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the on-going requirements of the development.</p> |
| <p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Dwellings are connected to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate rainwater tank or storage system for domestic use is provided.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>A dwelling is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is serviced by a rainwater tank or tanks capable of holding at least 50,000 litres of water which is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) exclusively for domestic use (b) connected to the roof drainage system of the dwelling. |
| Wastewater Services | |
| <p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Development is connected to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate on-site service is provided to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use in accordance with the following:</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>Development is connected, or will be connected, to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is instead capable of being serviced by an on-site waste water treatment system in accordance with the following:</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>(a) it is wholly located and contained within the allotment of the development it will service</p> <p>(b) in areas where there is a high risk of contamination of surface, ground, or marine water resources from on-site disposal of liquid wastes, disposal systems are included to minimise the risk of pollution to those water resources</p> <p>(c) septic tank effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are located away from watercourses and flood prone, sloping, saline or poorly drained land to minimise environmental harm.</p> | <p>(a) the system is wholly located and contained within the allotment of development it will service; and</p> <p>(b) the system will comply with the requirements of the South Australian Public Health Act 2011.</p> |
| <p>PO 12.2</p> <p>Effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 12.2</p> <p>Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.</p> |
| Temporary Facilities | |
| <p>PO 13.1</p> <p>In rural and remote locations, development that is likely to generate significant waste material during construction, including packaging waste, makes provision for a temporary on-site waste storage enclosure to minimise the incidence of wind-blown litter.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>A waste collection and disposal service is used to dispose of the volume of waste at the rate it is generated.</p> |
| <p>PO 13.2</p> <p>Temporary facilities to support the establishment of renewable energy facilities (including borrow pits, concrete batching plants, laydown, storage, access roads and worker amenity areas) are sited and operated to minimise environmental impact.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 13.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

Intensive Animal Husbandry and Dairies

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Development of intensive animal husbandry and dairies in locations that are protected from encroachment by sensitive receivers and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on amenity and the environment. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|---------------------|------------------------------|

| Designated Performance Feature | |
|---|--|
| Siting and Design | |
| PO 1.1 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on the environment or amenity of the locality. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to prevent the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Intensive animal husbandry and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Dairies and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions. | DTS/DPF 1.4 Dairies, associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities are located 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver in other ownership. |
| PO 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent is adequately separated from roads to minimise impacts from odour on the general public. | DTS/DPF 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent are set back 20m or more from public roads. |
| Waste | |
| PO 2.1 Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than waste water lagoons) is sited, designed, constructed and managed to: (a) avoid attracting and harbouring vermin (b) avoid polluting water resources (c) be located outside 1% AEP flood event areas. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| Soil and Water Protection | |
| PO 3.1 To avoid environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources, intensive animal husbandry operations are appropriately set back from: (a) public water supply reservoirs (b) major watercourses (third order or higher stream) | DTS/DPF 3.1 Intensive animal husbandry operations are set back: (a) 800m or more from a public water supply reservoir (b) 200m or more from a major watercourse (third order or higher stream) (c) 100m or more from any other watercourse, bore or well |

| | |
|--|--|
| (c) any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies. | used for domestic or stock water supplies. |
| <p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Intensive animal husbandry operations and dairies incorporate appropriately designed effluent and run-off facilities that:</p> <p>(a) have sufficient capacity to hold effluent and runoff from the operations on site</p> <p>(b) ensure effluent does not infiltrate and pollute groundwater, soil or other water resources.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |

Interface between Land Uses

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| General Land Use Compatibility | | | | | | | |
| PO 1.1 | Sensitive receivers are designed and sited to protect residents and occupants from adverse impacts generated by lawfully existing land uses (or lawfully approved land uses) and land uses desired in the zone. | DTS/DPF 1.1 | None are applicable. | | | | |
| PO 1.2 | Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts. | DTS/DPF 1.2 | None are applicable. | | | | |
| Hours of Operation | | | | | | | |
| PO 2.1 | Non-residential development does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) or an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers through its hours of operation having regard to: | DTS/DPF 2.1 | Development operating within the following hours: <table><tr><th>Class of Development</th><th>Hours of operation</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | Class of Development | Hours of operation | | |
| Class of Development | Hours of operation | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>(a) the nature of the development</p> <p>(b) measures to mitigate off-site impacts</p> <p>(c) the extent to which the development is desired in the zone</p> <p>(d) measures that might be taken in an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers that mitigate adverse impacts without unreasonably compromising the intended use of that land.</p> | Consulting room | 7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday |
| | Office | 7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday |
| | <p>Shop, other than any one or combination of the following:</p> <p>(a) restaurant</p> <p>(b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone</p> | 7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday |
| Overshadowing | | |
| <p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Overshadowing of habitable room windows of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <p>a. a neighbourhood-type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight</p> <p>b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>North-facing windows of habitable rooms of adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone receive at least 3 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21 June.</p> | |
| <p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Overshadowing of the primary area of private open space or communal open space of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <p>a. a neighbourhood type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight</p> <p>b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Development maintains 2 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm on 21 June to adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone in accordance with the following:</p> <p>a. for ground level private open space, the smaller of the following:</p> <p>i. half the existing ground level open space</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii. 35m² of the existing ground level open space (with at least one of the area's dimensions measuring 2.5m)</p> <p>b. for ground level communal open space, at least half of the existing ground level open space.</p> | |
| <p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Development does not unduly reduce the generating capacity of adjacent rooftop solar energy facilities taking into account:</p> <p>(a) the form of development contemplated in the zone</p> <p>(b) the orientation of the solar energy facilities</p> <p>(c) the extent to which the solar energy facilities are already overshadowed.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | |

| | |
|---|---|
| PO 3.4 | DTS/DPF 3.4 |
| Development that incorporates moving parts, including windmills and wind farms, are located and operated to not cause unreasonable nuisance to nearby dwellings and tourist accommodation caused by shadow flicker. | None are applicable. |
| Activities Generating Noise or Vibration | |
| PO 4.1 | DTS/DPF 4.1 |
| Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers). | Noise that affects sensitive receivers achieves the relevant Environment Protection (Noise) Policy criteria. |
| PO 4.2 | DTS/DPF 4.2 |
| <p>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (b) when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers (c) housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure (d) providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone. | None are applicable. |
| PO 4.3 | DTS/DPF 4.3 |
| Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa are positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers). | <p>The pump and/or filtration system ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment. |
| PO 4.4 | DTS/DPF 4.4 |
| External noise into bedrooms is minimised by separating or shielding these rooms from service equipment areas and fixed noise sources located on the same or an adjoining allotment. | Adjacent land is used for residential purposes. |
| PO 4.5 | DTS/DPF 4.5 |
| Outdoor areas associated with licensed premises (such as beer gardens or dining areas) are designed and/or sited to not cause unreasonable noise impact on existing adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers). | None are applicable. |

| <p>PO 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music achieves suitable acoustic amenity when measured at the boundary of an adjacent sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music includes noise attenuation measures that will achieve the following noise levels:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Assessment location</th><th>Music noise level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location</td><td>Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Assessment location | Music noise level | Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location | Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$) |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| Assessment location | Music noise level | | | | |
| Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location | Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$) | | | | |
| Air Quality | | | | | |
| <p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development with the potential to emit harmful or nuisance-generating air pollution incorporates air pollution control measures to prevent harm to human health or unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) within the locality and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | | | | |
| <p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development that includes chimneys or exhaust flues (including cafes, restaurants and fast food outlets) is designed to minimise nuisance or adverse health impacts to sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) incorporating appropriate treatment technology before exhaust emissions are released (b) locating and designing chimneys or exhaust flues to maximise the dispersion of exhaust emissions, taking into account the location of sensitive receivers. | <p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | | | | |
| Light Spill | | | | | |
| <p>PO 6.1</p> <p>External lighting is positioned and designed to not cause unreasonable light spill impact on adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | | | | |
| <p>PO 6.2</p> <p>External lighting is not hazardous to motorists and cyclists.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | | | | |
| Solar Reflectivity / Glare | | | | | |
| <p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Development is designed and comprised of materials and finishes that do not unreasonably cause a distraction to adjacent road users and pedestrian areas or unreasonably cause heat loading and micro-climatic impacts on adjacent buildings and land uses as a result of reflective solar glare.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> | | | | |
| Electrical Interference | | | | | |
| <p>PO 8.1</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Development in rural and remote areas does not unreasonably diminish or result in the loss of existing communication services due to electrical interference. | <p>The building or structure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is no greater than 10m in height, measured from existing ground level or (b) is not within a line of sight between a fixed transmitter and fixed receiver (antenna) other than where an alternative service is available via a different fixed transmitter or cable. |
| Interface with Rural Activities | |
| <p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate impacts from lawfully existing horticultural and farming activities (or lawfully approved horticultural and farming activities), including spray drift and noise and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing intensive animal husbandry activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 9.3</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing land-based aquaculture activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.3</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located at least 200m from the boundary of a site used for land-based aquaculture and associated components in other ownership.</p> |
| <p>PO 9.4</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing dairies including associated wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.4</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are sited at least 500m from the boundary of a site used for a dairy and associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities in other ownership.</p> |
| <p>PO 9.5</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate the potential impacts from lawfully existing facilities used for the handling, transportation and storage of bulk commodities (recognising the potential for extended hours of operation) and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.5</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located away from the boundary of a site used for the handling, transportation and/or storage of bulk commodities in other ownership in accordance with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility (b) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals) where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day (c) 500m or more, where it involves the storage of bulk petroleum in individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1000 cubic metres |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>(d) 500m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes</p> <p>(e) 1000m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes.</p> |
| <p>PO 9.6</p> <p>Setbacks and vegetation plantings along allotment boundaries should be incorporated to mitigate the potential impacts of spray drift and other impacts associated with agricultural and horticultural activities.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| <p>PO 9.7</p> <p>Urban development does not prejudice existing agricultural and horticultural activities through appropriate separation and design techniques.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 9.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p> |
| Interface with Mines and Quarries (Rural and Remote Areas) | |
| <p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are separated from existing mines to minimise the adverse impacts from noise, dust and vibration.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located no closer than 500m from the boundary of a Mining Production Tenement under the <i>Mining Act 1971</i>.</p> |

Land Division

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | <p>Land division:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creates allotments with the appropriate dimensions and shape for their intended use (b) allows efficient provision of new infrastructure and the optimum use of underutilised infrastructure (c) integrates and allocates adequate and suitable land for the preservation of site features of value, including significant vegetation, watercourses, water bodies and other environmental features (d) facilitates solar access through allotment orientation (e) creates a compact urban form that supports active travel, walkability and the use of public transport (f) avoids areas of high natural hazard risk. |

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|-------------------------|---|
| All land division | |
| Allotment configuration | |
| PO 1.1 | DTS/DPF 1.1 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Land division creates allotments suitable for their intended use. | Division of land satisfies (a) or (b): (a) reflects the site boundaries illustrated and approved in an operative or existing development authorisation for residential development under the <i>Development Act 1993</i> or <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> where the allotments are used or are proposed to be used solely for residential purposes (b) is proposed as part of a combined land division application with deemed-to-satisfy dwellings on the proposed allotments. |
| PO 1.2 Land division considers the physical characteristics of the land, preservation of environmental and cultural features of value and the prevailing context of the locality. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| Design and Layout | |
| PO 2.1 Land division results in a pattern of development that minimises the likelihood of future earthworks and retaining walls. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Land division enables the appropriate management of interface impacts between potentially conflicting land uses and/or zones. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.3 Land division maximises the number of allotments that face public open space and public streets. | DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.4 Land division is integrated with site features, adjacent land uses, the existing transport network and available infrastructure. | DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.5 Development and infrastructure is provided and staged in a manner that supports an orderly and economic provision of land, infrastructure and services. | DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.6 Land division results in watercourses being retained within open space and development taking place on land not subject to flooding. | DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.7 Land division results in legible street patterns connected to the surrounding street network. | DTS/DPF 2.7 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.8 Land division is designed to preserve existing vegetation of value including native vegetation and regulated and significant trees. | DTS/DPF 2.8 None are applicable. |
| Roads and Access | |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PO 3.1 Land division provides allotments with access to an all-weather public road. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic. | DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.3 Land division does not impede access to publicly owned open space and/or recreation facilities. | DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.4 Road reserves provide for safe and convenient movement and parking of projected volumes of vehicles and allow for the efficient movement of service and emergency vehicles. | DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.5 Road reserves are designed to accommodate pedestrian and cycling infrastructure, street tree planting, landscaping and street furniture. | DTS/DPF 3.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.6 Road reserves accommodate stormwater drainage and public utilities. | DTS/DPF 3.6 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.7 Road reserves provide unobstructed vehicular access and egress to and from individual allotments and sites. | DTS/DPF 3.7 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.8 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic. | DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.9 Roads, open space and thoroughfares provide safe and convenient linkages to the surrounding open space and transport network. | DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.10 Public streets are designed to enable tree planting to provide shade and enhance the amenity of streetscapes. | DTS/DPF 3.10 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.11 Local streets are designed to create low-speed environments that are safe for cyclists and pedestrians. | DTS/DPF 3.11 None are applicable. |
| Infrastructure | |
| PO 4.1 Land division incorporates public utility services within road reserves or dedicated easements. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|---|
| PO 4.2 Waste water, sewage and other effluent is capable of being disposed of from each allotment without risk to public health or the environment. | DTS/DPF 4.2 Each allotment can be connected to: (a) a waste water treatment plant that has the hydraulic volume and pollutant load treatment and disposal capacity for the maximum predicted wastewater volume generated by subsequent development of the proposed allotment or (b) a form of on-site waste water treatment and disposal that meets relevant public health and environmental standards. |
| PO 4.3 Septic tank effluent drainage fields and other waste water disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment. | DTS/DPF 4.3 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system. |
| PO 4.4 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to ensure public health and safety is protected, including by minimising potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes. | DTS/DPF 4.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.5 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to allow sediments to settle prior to discharge into watercourses or the marine environment. | DTS/DPF 4.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.6 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to function as a landscape feature. | DTS/DPF 4.6 None are applicable. |
| Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments) | |
| Open Space | |
| PO 5.1 Land division proposing an additional allotment under 1 hectare provides or supports the provision of open space. | DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable. |
| Solar Orientation | |
| PO 6.1 Land division for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation. | DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable. |
| Water Sensitive Design | |
| PO 7.1 Land division creating a new road or common driveway includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, | DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|---|
| watercourses or other water bodies. | |
| PO 7.2 Land division designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems. | DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable. |
| Battle-Axe Development | |
| PO 8.1 Battle-axe development appropriately responds to the existing neighbourhood context. | DTS/DPF 8.1 Allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement. |
| PO 8.2 Battle-axe development designed to allow safe and convenient movement. | DTS/DPF 8.2 The handle of a battle-axe development: (a) has a minimum width of 4m or (b) where more than 3 allotments are proposed, a minimum width of 5.5m. |
| PO 8.3 Battle-axe allotments and/or common land are of a suitable size and dimension to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner. | DTS/DPF 8.3 Battle-axe development allows a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre. |
| PO 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management. | DTS/DPF 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b): (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point). |
| Major Land Division (20+ Allotments) | |
| Open Space | |
| PO 9.1 Land division allocates or retains evenly distributed, high quality areas of open space to improve residential amenity and provide urban heat amelioration. | DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 9.2 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use considering gradient and potential for inundation. | DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 9.3 Land allocated for active recreation has dimensions capable of accommodating a range of active recreational activities. | DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable. |
| Water Sensitive Design | |
| PO 10.1 | DTS/DPF 10.1 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Land division creating 20 or more residential allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems. | None are applicable. |
| PO 10.2 Land division creating 20 or more non-residential allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems. | DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 10.3 Land division creating 20 or more allotments includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies. | DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable. |
| Solar Orientation | |
| PO 11.1 Land division creating 20 or more allotments for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation and allotment dimensions. | DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable. |

Marinas and On-Water Structures

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Marinas and on-water structures are located and designed to minimise the impairment of commercial, recreational and navigational activities and adverse impacts on the environment. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Navigation and Safety | |
| PO 1.1 Safe public access is provided or maintained to the waterfront, public infrastructure and recreation areas. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|--|
| PO 1.2 The operation of wharves is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Navigation and access channels are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Commercial shipping lanes are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures. | DTS/DPF 1.4 Marinas and on-water structures are set back 250m or more from commercial shipping lanes. |
| PO 1.5 Marinas and on-water structures are located to avoid interfering with the operation or function of a water supply pumping station. | DTS/DPF 1.5 On-water structures are set back: (a) 3km or more from upstream water supply pumping station take-off points (b) 500m or more from downstream water supply pumping station take-off points. |
| PO 1.6 Maintenance of on-water infrastructure, including revetment walls, is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures. | DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable. |
| Environmental Protection | |
| PO 2.1 Development is sited and designed to facilitate water circulation and exchange. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |

Open Space and Recreation

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | Pleasant, functional and accessible open space and recreation facilities are provided at State, regional, district, neighbourhood and local levels for active and passive recreation, biodiversity, community health, urban cooling, tree canopy cover, visual amenity, gathering spaces, wildlife and waterway corridors, and a range of other functions and at a range of sizes that reflect the purpose of that open space. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance |
|---------------------|---|
|---------------------|---|

| | | Feature |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Land Use and Intensity | | |
| PO 1.1 Recreation facilities are compatible with surrounding land uses and activities. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. | |
| PO 1.2 Open space areas include natural or landscaped areas using locally indigenous plant species and large trees. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. | |
| Design and Siting | | |
| PO 2.1 Open space and recreation facilities address adjacent public roads to optimise pedestrian access and visibility. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. | |
| PO 2.2 Open space and recreation facilities incorporate park furniture, shaded areas and resting places. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. | |
| PO 2.3 Open space and recreation facilities link habitats, wildlife corridors and existing open spaces and recreation facilities. | DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable. | |
| Pedestrians and Cyclists | | |
| PO 3.1 Open space incorporates: (a) pedestrian and cycle linkages to other open spaces, centres, schools and public transport nodes; (b) safe crossing points where pedestrian routes intersect the road network; (c) easily identified access points. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. | |
| Usability | | |
| PO 4.1 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use taking into consideration its gradient and potential for inundation. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. | |
| Safety and Security | | |
| PO 5.1 Open space is overlooked by housing, commercial or other development to provide casual surveillance where possible. | DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable. | |
| PO 5.2 Play equipment is located to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance. | DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable. | |
| PO 5.3 Landscaping provided in open space and recreation facilities maximises opportunities for casual surveillance throughout the | DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable. | |

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| park. | |
| PO 5.4 Fenced parks and playgrounds have more than one entrance or exit to minimise potential entrapment. | DTS/DPF 5.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 5.5 Adequate lighting is provided around toilets, telephones, seating, litter bins, bicycle storage, car parks and other such facilities. | DTS/DPF 5.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 5.6 Pedestrian and bicycle movement after dark is focused along clearly defined, adequately lit routes with observable entries and exits. | DTS/DPF 5.6 None are applicable. |
| Signage | |
| PO 6.1 Signage is provided at entrances to and within the open space and recreation facilities to provide clear orientation to major points of interest such as the location of public toilets, telephones, safe routes, park activities and the like. | DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable. |
| Buildings and Structures | |
| PO 7.1 Buildings and car parking areas in open space areas are designed, located and of a scale to be unobtrusive. | DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.2 Buildings and structures in open space areas are clustered where practical to ensure that the majority of the site remains open. | DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.3 Development in open space is constructed to minimise the extent of impervious surfaces. | DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.4 Development that abuts or includes a coastal reserve or Crown land used for scenic, conservation or recreational purposes is located and designed to have regard to the purpose, management and amenity of the reserve. | DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable. |
| Landscaping | |
| PO 8.1 Open space and recreation facilities provide for the planting and retention of large trees and vegetation. | DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.2 Landscaping in open space and recreation facilities provides shade and windbreaks: (a) along cyclist and pedestrian routes; (b) around picnic and barbecue areas; | DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| (c) in car parking areas. | |
| PO 8.3 Landscaping in open space facilitates habitat for local fauna and facilitates biodiversity. | DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.4 Landscaping including trees and other vegetation passively watered with local rainfall run-off, where practicable. | DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable. |

Out of Activity Centre Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO1 | The role of Activity Centres in contributing to the form and pattern of development and enabling equitable and convenient access to a range of shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and other facilities in a single trip is maintained and reinforced. |

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| PO 1.1 Non-residential development outside Activity Centres of a scale and type that does not diminish the role of Activity Centres: (a) as primary locations for shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and community services (b) as a focus for regular social and business gatherings (c) in contributing to or maintaining a pattern of development that supports equitable community access to services and facilities. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Out-of-activity centre non-residential development complements Activity Centres through the provision of services and facilities: (a) that support the needs of local residents and workers, particularly in underserved locations (b) at the edge of Activities Centres where they cannot readily be accommodated within an existing Activity Centre to expand the range of services on offer and support the role of the Activity Centre. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |

Resource Extraction

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

| | |
|------|--|
| DO 1 | Resource extraction activities are developed in a manner that minimises human and environmental impacts. |
|------|--|

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Land Use and Intensity | |
| PO 1.1 Resource extraction activities minimise landscape damage outside of those areas unavoidably disturbed to access and exploit a resource and provide for the progressive reclamation and betterment of disturbed areas. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Resource extraction activities avoid damage to cultural sites or artefacts. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| Water Quality | |
| PO 2.1 Stormwater and/or wastewater from resource extraction activities is diverted into appropriately sized treatment and retention systems to enable reuse on site. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| Separation Treatments, Buffers and Landscaping | |
| PO 3.1 Resource extraction activities minimise adverse impacts upon sensitive receivers through incorporation of separation distances and/or mounding/vegetation. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Resource extraction activities are screened from view from adjacent land by perimeter landscaping and/or mounding. | DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable. |

Site Contamination

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome

| | |
|------|--|
| DO 1 | Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site |
|------|--|

contamination.

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| <p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Ensure land is suitable for use when land use changes to a more sensitive use.</p> | <p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) does not involve a change in the use of land (b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a more sensitive use (c) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination is unlikely to exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form) (d) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a site contamination audit report has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. site contamination does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further remediation) or C. where remediation is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), remediation work has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development) and (ii) no other class 1 activity or class 2 activity has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form). |

Tourism Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | |

| | |
|--|--|
| | Tourism development is built in locations that cater to the needs of visitors and positively contributes to South Australia's visitor economy. |
|--|--|

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|--|
| General | |
| PO 1.1 Tourism development complements and contributes to local, natural, cultural or historical context where: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it supports immersive natural experiences (b) it showcases South Australia's landscapes and produce (c) its events and functions are connected to local food, wine and nature. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Tourism development comprising multiple accommodation units (including any facilities and activities for use by guests and visitors) is clustered to minimise environmental and contextual impact. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| Caravan and Tourist Parks | |
| PO 2.1 Potential conflicts between long-term residents and short-term tourists are minimised through suitable siting and design measures. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Occupants are provided privacy and amenity through landscaping and fencing. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.3 Communal open space and centrally located recreation facilities are provided for guests and visitors. | DTS/DPF 2.3 12.5% or more of a caravan park comprises clearly defined communal open space, landscaped areas and areas for recreation. |
| PO 2.4 Perimeter landscaping is used to enhance the amenity of the locality. | DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.5 Amenity blocks (showers, toilets, laundry and kitchen facilities) are sufficient to serve the full occupancy of the development. | DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.6 | DTS/DPF 2.6 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Long-term occupation does not displace tourist accommodation, particularly in important tourist destinations such as coastal and riverine locations. | None are applicable. |
| Tourist accommodation in areas constituted under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972 | |
| PO 3.1 Tourist accommodation avoids delicate or environmentally sensitive areas such as sand dunes, cliff tops, estuaries, wetlands or substantially intact strata of native vegetation (including regenerated areas of native vegetation lost through bushfire). | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Tourist accommodation is sited and designed in a manner that is subservient to the natural environment and where adverse impacts on natural features, landscapes, habitats and cultural assets are avoided. | DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.3 Tourist accommodation and recreational facilities, including associated access ways and ancillary structures, are located on cleared (other than where cleared as a result of bushfire) or degraded areas or where environmental improvements can be achieved. | DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.4 Tourist accommodation is designed to prevent conversion to private dwellings through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) comprising a minimum of 10 accommodation units (b) clustering separated individual accommodation units (c) being of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling (d) ensuring functional areas that are generally associated with a private dwelling such as kitchens and laundries are excluded from, or physically separated from individual accommodation units, or are of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling. | DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable. |

Transport, Access and Parking

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | A comprehensive, integrated and connected transport system that is safe, sustainable, efficient, convenient and accessible to all users. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Movement Systems | |
| PO 1.1 Development is integrated with the existing transport system and designed to minimise its potential impact on the functional performance of the transport system. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Development is designed to discourage commercial and industrial vehicle movements through residential streets and adjacent other sensitive receivers. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Industrial, commercial and service vehicle movements, loading areas and designated parking spaces are separated from passenger vehicle car parking areas to ensure efficient and safe movement and minimise potential conflict. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Development is sited and designed so that loading, unloading and turning of all traffic avoids interrupting the operation of and queuing on public roads and pedestrian paths. | DTS/DPF 1.4 All vehicle manoeuvring occurs onsite. |
| Sightlines | |
| PO 2.1 Sightlines at intersections, pedestrian and cycle crossings, and crossovers to allotments for motorists, cyclists and pedestrians are maintained or enhanced to ensure safety for all road users and pedestrians. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Walls, fencing and landscaping adjacent to driveways and corner sites are designed to provide adequate sightlines between vehicles and pedestrians. | DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable. |
| Vehicle Access | |
| PO 3.1 Safe and convenient access minimises impact or interruption on the operation of public roads. | DTS/DPF 3.1 The access is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) provided via a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land or (b) not located within 6m of an intersection of 2 or more roads or a pedestrian activated crossing. |
| PO 3.2 | DTS/DPF 3.2 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Development incorporating vehicular access ramps ensures vehicles can enter and exit a site safely and without creating a hazard to pedestrians and other vehicular traffic. | None are applicable. |
| PO 3.3 Access points are sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development or land use. | DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.4 Access points are sited and designed to minimise any adverse impacts on neighbouring properties. | DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.5 Access points are located so as not to interfere with street trees, existing street furniture (including directional signs, lighting, seating and weather shelters) or infrastructure services to maintain the appearance of the streetscape, preserve local amenity and minimise disruption to utility infrastructure assets. | DTS/DPF 3.5 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing. |
| PO 3.6 Driveways and access points are separated and minimised in number to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking (where on-street parking is appropriate). | DTS/DPF 3.6 Driveways and access points: (a) for sites with a frontage to a public road of 20m or less, one access point no greater than 3.5m in width is provided (b) for sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 20m: (i) a single access point no greater than 6m in width is provided or (ii) not more than two access points with a width of 3.5m each are provided. |
| PO 3.7 Access points are appropriately separated from level crossings to avoid interference and ensure their safe ongoing operation. | DTS/DPF 3.7 Development does not involve a new or modified access or cause an increase in traffic through an existing access that is located within the following distance from a railway crossing: (a) 80 km/h road - 110m (b) 70 km/h road - 90m (c) 60 km/h road - 70m (d) 50km/h or less road - 50m. |

| | |
|--|---|
| PO 3.8 Driveways, access points, access tracks and parking areas are designed and constructed to allow adequate movement and manoeuvrability having regard to the types of vehicles that are reasonably anticipated. | DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.9 Development is designed to ensure vehicle circulation between activity areas occurs within the site without the need to use public roads. | DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable. |
| Access for People with Disabilities | |
| PO 4.1 Development is sited and designed to provide safe, dignified and convenient access for people with a disability. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |
| Vehicle Parking Rates | |
| PO 5.1 Sufficient on-site vehicle parking and specifically marked accessible car parking places are provided to meet the needs of the development or land use having regard to factors that may support a reduced on-site rate such as: (a) availability of on-street car parking (b) shared use of other parking areas (c) in relation to a mixed-use development, where the hours of operation of commercial activities complement the residential use of the site, the provision of vehicle parking may be shared (d) the adaptive reuse of a State or Local Heritage Place. | DTS/DPF 5.1 Development provides a number of car parking spaces on-site at a rate no less than the amount calculated using one of the following, whichever is relevant: (a) Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements (b) Transport, Access and Parking Table 2 - Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (c) if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces calculated under (a) or (b) less the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund. |
| Vehicle Parking Areas | |
| PO 6.1 Vehicle parking areas are sited and designed to minimise impact on the operation of public roads by avoiding the use of public roads when moving from one part of a parking area to another. | DTS/DPF 6.1 Movement between vehicle parking areas within the site can occur without the need to use a public road. |
| PO 6.2 Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced, and the like. | DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 6.3 Vehicle parking areas are designed to provide opportunity for integration and shared-use of adjacent car parking areas to reduce the total extent of vehicle parking areas and access points. | DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 6.4 Pedestrian linkages between parking areas and the development are provided and are safe and convenient. | DTS/DPF 6.4 None are applicable. |

| | |
|--|--|
| PO 6.5 Vehicle parking areas that are likely to be used during non-daylight hours are provided with sufficient lighting to entry and exit points to ensure clear visibility to users. | DTS/DPF 6.5 None are applicable. |
| PO 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces for service vehicles are provided within the boundary of the site. | DTS/DPF 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces are wholly located within the site. |
| PO 6.7 On-site visitor parking spaces are sited and designed to be accessible to all visitors at all times. | DTS/DPF 6.7 None are applicable. |
| Undercroft and Below Ground Garaging and Parking of Vehicles | |
| PO 7.1 Undercroft and below ground garaging of vehicles is designed to enable safe entry and exit from the site without compromising pedestrian or cyclist safety or causing conflict with other vehicles. | DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable. |
| Internal Roads and Parking Areas in Residential Parks and Caravan and Tourist Parks | |
| PO 8.1 Internal road and vehicle parking areas are surfaced to prevent dust becoming a nuisance to park residents and occupants. | DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.2 Traffic circulation and movement within the park is pedestrian friendly and promotes low speed vehicle movement. | DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable. |
| Bicycle Parking in Designated Areas | |
| PO 9.1 The provision of adequately sized on-site bicycle parking facilities encourages cycling as an active transport mode. | DTS/DPF 9.1 Areas and / or fixtures are provided for the parking and storage of bicycles at a rate not less than the amount calculated using Transport, Access and Parking Table 3 - Off Street Bicycle Parking Requirements. |
| PO 9.2 Bicycle parking facilities provide for the secure storage and tethering of bicycles in a place where casual surveillance is possible, is well lit and signed for the safety and convenience of cyclists and deters property theft. | DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 9.3 Non-residential development incorporates end-of-journey facilities for employees such as showers, changing facilities and secure lockers, and signage indicating the location of the facilities to encourage cycling as a mode of journey-to-work transport. | DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable. |
| Corner Cut-Offs | |
| PO 10.1 | DTS/DPF 10.1 |

Development is located and designed to ensure drivers can safely turn into and out of public road junctions.

Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as Corner Cut-Off Area in the following diagram:

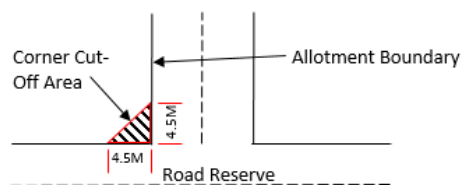


Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements

The following parking rates apply and if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces is reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

| Class of Development | Car Parking Rate (unless varied by Table 2 onwards) |
|--|---|
| Residential Development | |
| Detached Dwelling | Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. |
| | Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. |
| Group Dwelling | Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. |
| | Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. |
| | 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings. |
| Residential Flat Building | Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. |
| | Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. |
| | 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings. |
| Row Dwelling where vehicle access is from the primary street | Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. |
| Row Dwelling where vehicle access is not from the primary street (i.e. rear-loaded) | Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. |
| | Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. |
| | Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Semi-Detached Dwelling | <p>Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.</p> <p>Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.</p> |
| Aged / Supported Accommodation | |
| Retirement village | <p>Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.</p> <p>Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling.</p> <p>0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.</p> |
| Supported accommodation | 0.3 spaces per bed. |
| Residential Development (Other) | |
| Ancillary accommodation | No additional requirements beyond those associated with the main dwelling. |
| Residential park | <p>Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.</p> <p>Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling.</p> <p>0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.</p> |
| Student accommodation | 0.3 spaces per bed. |
| Workers' accommodation | 0.5 spaces per bed plus 0.2 spaces per bed for visitor parking. |
| Tourist | |
| Caravan park / tourist park | <p>Parks with 100 sites or less - a minimum of 1 space per 10 sites to be used for accommodation.</p> <p>Parks with more than 100 sites - a minimum of 1 space per 15 sites used for accommodation.</p> <p>A minimum of 1 space for every caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) or cabin.</p> |
| Tourist accommodation | 1 car parking space per accommodation unit / guest room. |
| Commercial Uses | |
| Auction room/ depot | 1 space per 100m ² of building floor area plus an additional 2 spaces. |
| Automotive collision repair | 3 spaces per service bay. |
| Call centre | 8 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area. |
| Motor repair station | 3 spaces per service bay. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Office | 4 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area. |
| Retail fuel outlet | 3 spaces per 100m ² gross leasable floor area. |
| Service trade premises | 2.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area 1 space per 100m ² of outdoor area used for display purposes. |
| Shop (no commercial kitchen) | 5.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area where not located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared. 5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area where located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared. |
| Shop (in the form of a bulky goods outlet) | 2.5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area. |
| Shop (in the form of a restaurant or involving a commercial kitchen) | Premises with a dine-in service only (which may include a take-away component with no drive-through) - 0.4 spaces per seat. Premises with take-away service but with no seats - 12 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area plus a drive-through queue capacity of ten vehicles measured from the pick-up point. Premises with a dine-in and drive-through take-away service - 0.3 spaces per seat plus a drive through queue capacity of 10 vehicles measured from the pick-up point. |
| Community and Civic Uses | |
| Childcare centre | 0.25 spaces per child |
| Library | 4 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area. |
| Community facility | 10 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area. |
| Hall / meeting hall | 0.2 spaces per seat. |
| Place of worship | 1 space for every 3 visitor seats. |
| Pre-school | 1 per employee plus 0.25 per child (drop off/pick up bays) |
| Educational establishment | For a primary school - 1.1 space per full time equivalent employee plus 0.25 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>For a secondary school - 1.1 per full time equivalent employee plus 0.1 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site.</p> <p>For a tertiary institution - 0.4 per student based on the maximum number of students on the site at any time.</p> |
| Health Related Uses | |
| Hospital | <p>4.5 spaces per bed for a public hospital.</p> <p>1.5 spaces per bed for a private hospital.</p> |
| Consulting room | 4 spaces per consulting room excluding ancillary facilities. |
| Recreational and Entertainment Uses | |
| Cinema complex | 0.2 spaces per seat. |
| Concert hall / theatre | 0.2 spaces per seat. |
| Hotel | 1 space for every 2m ² of total floor area in a public bar plus 1 space for every 6m ² of total floor area available to the public in a lounge, beer garden plus 1 space per 2 gaming machines, plus 1 space per 3 seats in a restaurant. |
| Indoor recreation facility | <p>6.5 spaces per 100m² of total floor area for a Fitness Centre</p> <p>4.5 spaces per 100m² of total floor area for all other Indoor recreation facilities.</p> |
| Industry/Employment Uses | |
| Fuel depot | <p>1.5 spaces per 100m² total floor area</p> <p>1 spaces per 100m² of outdoor area used for fuel depot activity purposes.</p> |
| Industry | 1.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area. |
| Store | 0.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area. |
| Timber yard | <p>1.5 spaces per 100m² of total floor area</p> <p>1 space per 100m² of outdoor area used for display purposes.</p> |
| Warehouse | 0.5 spaces per 100m ² total floor area. |
| Other Uses | |
| Funeral Parlour | 1 space per 5 seats in the chapel plus 1 space for each vehicle operated by the |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| | parlour. |
| Radio or Television Station | 5 spaces per 100m ² of total building floor area. |

Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas

The following parking rates apply in any zone, subzone or other area described in the 'Designated Areas' column subject to the following:

- (a) the location of the development is unable to satisfy the requirements of Table 2 – Criteria (other than where a location is exempted from the application of those criteria)
- or
- (b) the development satisfies Table 2 – Criteria (or is exempt from those criteria) and is located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, in which case the number of spaces are reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

| Class of Development | Car Parking Rate | | Designated Areas |
|---|---|--|--|
| | Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall car parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the car parking rates for each development type. | | |
| | Minimum number of spaces | Maximum number of spaces | |
| Development generally | | | |
| All classes of development | No minimum. | No maximum except in the Primary Pedestrian Area identified in the Primary Pedestrian Area Concept Plan, where the maximum is: | Capital City Zone |
| | | | City Main Street Zone |
| | | | City Riverbank Zone |
| | | | Adelaide Park Lands Zone |
| | | | Business Neighbourhood Zone (within the City of Adelaide) |
| | | 1 space for each dwelling with a total floor area less than 75 square metres | |
| | | 2 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area between 75 square metres and 150 square metres | The St Andrews Hospital Precinct Subzone and Women's and Children's Hospital Precinct Subzone of the Community Facilities Zone |
| | | 3 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres. | |
| | | Residential flat building or Residential component of a multi-storey building: 1 visitor space for each 6 dwellings. | |
| Non-residential development | | | |
| Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation | 3 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area. | 5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area. | City Living Zone |
| | | | Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone |
| Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation | 3 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area. | 6 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area. | Strategic Innovation Zone Suburban Activity Centre Zone Suburban Business Zone Business Neighbourhood Zone Suburban Main Street Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone |
| Tourist accommodation | 1 space for every 4 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms plus 1 space for every 5 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms | 1 space per 2 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms and 1 space per 4 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms | City Living Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone |
| Residential development | | | |
| Residential component of a multi-storey building | Dwelling with no separate bedroom -0.25 spaces per dwelling 1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling 2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling 3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling 0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking. | None specified. | City Living Zone Strategic Innovation Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone |
| Residential flat building | Dwelling with no separate bedroom -0.25 spaces per dwelling 1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling 2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling | None specified. | City Living Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| | 3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling | | Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone |
| | 0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking. | | Urban Neighbourhood Zone |

Table 2 - Criteria:

The following criteria are used in conjunction with Table 2. The 'Exception' column identifies locations where the criteria do not apply and the car parking rates in Table 2 are applicable.

| Criteria | Exceptions |
|---|--|
| <p>The designated area is wholly located within Metropolitan Adelaide and any part of the development site satisfies one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) is within 200 metres of any section of road reserve along which a bus service operates as a high frequency public transit service⁽²⁾</p> <p>(b) is within 400 metres of a bus interchange⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(c) is within 400 metres of an O-Bahn interchange⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(d) is within 400 metres of a passenger rail station⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(e) is within 400 metres of a passenger tram station⁽¹⁾</p> <p>(f) is within 400 metres of the Adelaide Parklands.</p> | <p>(a) All zones in the City of Adelaide</p> <p>(b) Strategic Innovation Zone in the following locations:</p> <p>(i) City of Burnside</p> <p>(ii) City of Marion</p> <p>(iii) City of Mitcham</p> <p>(c) Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>(d) Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>(e) Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>(f) Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>(g) Urban Neighbourhood Zone</p> |

[NOTE(S): (1) Measured from an area that contains any platform(s), shelter(s) or stop(s) where people congregate for the purpose waiting to board a bus, tram or train, but does not include areas used for the parking of vehicles. (2) A high frequency public transit service is a route serviced every 15 minutes between 7.30am and 6.30pm Monday to Friday and every 30 minutes at night, Saturday, Sunday and public holidays until 10pm.]

Table 3 - Off-Street Bicycle Parking Requirements

The bicycle parking rates apply within designated areas located within parts of the State identified in the Schedule to Table 3.

| Class of Development | Bicycle Parking Rate |
|---------------------------|---|
| | Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall bicycle parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the bicycle parking rates for each development type. |
| Consulting Room | 1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 20 consulting rooms for customers. |
| Educational establishment | <p>For a secondary school - 1 space per 20 full-time time employees plus 10 percent of the total number of employee spaces for visitors.</p> <p>For tertiary education - 1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 10 full time students.</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| Hospital | 1 space per 15 beds plus 1 space per 30 beds for visitors. |
| Indoor recreation facility | 1 space per 4 employees plus 1 space per 200m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors. |
| Licensed Premises | 1 per 20 employees, plus 1 per 60 square metres total floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres of bar floor area, plus 1 per 120 square metres lounge and beer garden floor area, plus 1 per 60 square metres dining floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres gaming room floor area. |
| Office | 1 space for every 200m ² of gross leasable floor area plus 2 spaces plus 1 space per 1000m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors. |
| Pre-school | 1 space per 20 full time employees plus 1 space per 40 full time children. |
| Recreation area | 1 per 1500 spectator seats for employees plus 1 per 250 visitor and customers. |
| Residential flat building | Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors. |
| Residential component of a multi-storey building | Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 space for every 10 dwellings for visitors. |
| Shop | 1 space for every 300m ² of gross leasable floor area plus 1 space for every 600m ² of gross leasable floor area for customers. |
| Tourist accommodation | 1 space for every 20 employees plus 2 for the first 40 rooms and 1 for every additional 40 rooms for visitors. |
| Schedule to Table 3 | |
| Designated Area | Relevant part of the State The bicycle parking rate applies to a designated area located in a relevant part of the State described below. |
| All zones | City of Adelaide |
| Business Neighbourhood Zone | Metropolitan Adelaide |
| Strategic Innovation Zone | |
| Suburban Activity Centre Zone | |
| Suburban Business Zone | |
| Suburban Main Street Zone | |
| Urban Activity Centre Zone | |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone | |
| Urban Corridor (Business) Zone | |
| Urban Corridor (Living) Zone | |
| Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone | |
| Urban Neighbourhood Zone | |

Waste Treatment and Management Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|---|
| DO 1 | Mitigation of the potential environmental and amenity impacts of waste treatment and management facilities. |

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|---|---|
| Siting | |
| PO 1.1 Waste treatment and management facilities incorporate separation distances and attenuation measures within the site between waste operations areas (including all closed, operating and future cells) and sensitive receivers and sensitive environmental features to mitigate off-site impacts from noise, air and dust emissions. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| Soil and Water Protection | |
| PO 2.1 Soil, groundwater and surface water are protected from contamination from waste treatment and management facilities through measures such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) containing potential groundwater and surface water contaminants within waste operations areas (b) diverting clean stormwater away from waste operations areas and potentially contaminated areas (c) providing a leachate barrier between waste operations areas and underlying soil and groundwater. | DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back from watercourses to | DTS/DPF 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back 50m or more from |

| | |
|--|--|
| minimise environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources. | watercourse banks. |
| PO 2.3 Wastewater lagoons are designed and sited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) avoid intersecting underground waters; (b) avoid inundation by flood waters; (c) ensure lagoon contents do not overflow; (d) include a liner designed to prevent leakage. | DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 2.4 Waste operations areas of landfills and organic waste processing facilities are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources. | DTS/DPF 2.4 Waste operations areas are set back 100m or more from watercourse banks. |
| Amenity | |
| PO 3.1 Waste treatment and management facilities are screened, located and designed to minimise adverse visual impacts on amenity. | DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.2 Access routes to waste treatment and management facilities via residential streets is avoided. | DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.3 Litter control measures minimise the incidence of windblown litter. | DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 3.4 Waste treatment and management facilities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on both the site and surrounding areas from weed and vermin infestation. | DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable. |
| Access | |
| PO 4.1 Traffic circulation movements within any waste treatment or management site are designed to enable vehicles to enter and exit the site in a forward direction. | DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 4.2 Suitable access for emergency vehicles is provided to and within waste treatment or management sites. | DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable. |
| Fencing and Security | |
| PO 5.1 Security fencing provided around waste treatment and management facilities prevents unauthorised access to operations and potential hazard to the public. | DTS/DPF 5.1 Chain wire mesh or pre-coated painted metal fencing 2m or more in height is erected along the perimeter of the waste treatment or waste management facility site. |
| Landfill | |

| | |
|--|--|
| PO 6.1 Landfill gas emissions are managed in an environmentally acceptable manner. | DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 6.2 Landfill facilities are separated from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment. | DTS/DPF 6.2 Landfill facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or Conservation Zone. |
| PO 6.3 Landfill facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip. | DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 6.4 Landfill facilities are separated from areas subject to flooding. | DTS/DPF 6.4 Landfill facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event. |
| Organic Waste Processing Facilities | |
| PO 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are separated from the coast to avoid potential environment harm. | DTS/DPF 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from the coastal high water mark. |
| PO 7.2 Organic waste processing facilities are located on land where the engineered liner and underlying seasonal water table cannot intersect. | DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are sited away from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment. | DTS/DPF 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or a Conservation Zone. |
| PO 7.4 Organic waste processing facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip. | DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable. |
| PO 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities separated from areas subject to flooding. | DTS/DPF 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event. |
| Major Wastewater Treatment Facilities | |
| PO 8.1 Major wastewater treatment and disposal systems, including lagoons, are designed to minimise potential adverse odour impacts on sensitive receivers, minimise public and environmental health risks and protect water quality. | DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 8.2 Artificial wetland systems for the storage of treated wastewater are designed and sited to minimise potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes. | DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable. |

Workers' accommodation and Settlements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

| Desired Outcome | |
|-----------------|--|
| DO 1 | Appropriately designed and located accommodation for seasonal and short-term workers in rural areas that minimises environmental and social impacts. |

| Performance Outcome | Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature |
|--|---|
| PO 1.1 Workers' accommodation and settlements are obscured from scenic routes, tourist destinations and areas of conservation significance or otherwise designed to complement the surrounding landscape. | DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.2 Workers' accommodation and settlements are sited and designed to minimise nuisance impacts on the amenity of adjacent users of land. | DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.3 Workers' accommodation and settlements are built with materials and colours that blend with the landscape. | DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable. |
| PO 1.4 Workers' accommodation and settlements are supplied with service infrastructure such as power, water and effluent disposal sufficient to satisfy the living requirements of workers. | DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable. |

No criteria applies to this land use. Please check the definition of the land use for further detail.